

Open Research Online

The Open University's repository of research publications and other research outputs

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children with Cleft Palate in Saudi Arabia

Thesis

How to cite:

Makki, Suhair Mohammed (1995). The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children with Cleft Palate in Saudi Arabia. MPhil thesis. The Open University.

For guidance on citations see [FAQs](#).

© 1994 The Author

Version: Version of Record

Copyright and Moral Rights for the articles on this site are retained by the individual authors and/or other copyright owners. For more information on Open Research Online's data [policy](#) on reuse of materials please consult the policies page.

oro.open.ac.uk

UNRESTRICTED

**THE ANALYSIS OF THE PHONOLOGICAL
SYSTEMS OF ARABIC SPEAKING CHILDREN
WITH CLEFT PALATE IN SAUDI ARABIA**

**Thesis Submitted to the Open University
for the Degree of Master of Philosophy**

Sponsoring Establishment:

**Cardiff Institute of Higher
Education**

by

Suhair Mohammed Makki

M.D., M.Sc.

1994

Date of submission: November 1994

ProQuest Number:27701203

All rights reserved

INFORMATION TO ALL USERS

The quality of this reproduction is dependent upon the quality of the copy submitted.

In the unlikely event that the author did not send a complete manuscript and there are missing pages, these will be noted. Also, if material had to be removed, a note will indicate the deletion.



ProQuest 27701203

Published by ProQuest LLC (2019). Copyright of the Dissertation is held by the Author.

All rights reserved.

This work is protected against unauthorized copying under Title 17, United States Code
Microform Edition © ProQuest LLC.

ProQuest LLC.
789 East Eisenhower Parkway
P.O. Box 1346
Ann Arbor, MI 48106 – 1346

DECLARATION

This is to certify that the work submitted is the result of the candidate's own investigation apart from where indicated. None of the work referred to in this thesis has been submitted in support of an application for another degree at this or any other university of institution of learning.

Said M. Almuwa.....

Supervisors

Suhayf.....

Candidate

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With
Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

All prayers and gratitude to Allah without whose help this work would not have been accomplished.

I would very much like to express my thanks and gratitude to the following:

- my supervisors, Dr. Sian Munro, Martin Duckworth and Dr. Mawil Izzidien for their excellent supervision, guidance, valuable help, support and encouragement throughout my study.
- Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, Ministry of Higher Education for financing my scholarship.
- Saudi Arabian Cultural Bureau in the U.K. for their helpful support.
- Professors Abd-Al Latif Al-Faraayd and Qadi maqbool for their help and support.
- Dr. Mike Hayes and Mrs. Judith Stone for their appreciated support.
- Mrs. Wendy Davenport for her assistance in this project.
- Dr. Ahmad Fadak and Dr. Sulaiman Aloda, King Faisal University Hospital, Alkhobar.
- Dr. Yasser Jamal, King Fahad University Hospital, Jeddah.
- Dr. Samia Basiuni, Dr. Freda Wilson, Jish Centre, Jeddah.
- Dr. Ashraf AbuAl Ezz, Al.Magrabi Hospital, Jeddah.
- Mrs. Sue Brenchley, St. Lawrence Hospital and Mrs. Sue Evans, The Children's Centre, Unviersity Hospital of Wales.

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children with Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

- Dr. Diae Diab, Dr. Afaf Horaib and Mrs. Nawal Alsaif, King Fahad Military Hospital, Riyadh.
- The wonderful children Doaa, Assem L., Maimona, Tagrad, Ahmed, Mohammed, Hazem, Ahmed F., Noof, Lujain, Deena, Heba, Abd-Al-aziz, Assem T., Mohammed B. and the rest of the children who kindly agreed to be in this project.
- To Mrs. Lynne Conway and to all the staff in the Speech Therapy Department at the Cardiff Institute of Higher Education.
- To everyone who has helped me along the way.

DEDICATION

This work is dedicated to

My Mother and Father

A simple present with appreciation for every thing you
did for me without waiting for a reward.

My Dearest Husband

Together we started this work, watched it grow up and at
the end it is you who supported me despite your own needs.

My lovely family,

Uncle, Aunts, Husband's Parents, Sisters,

Your prayers were the helpful support that I will never forget all my life.

My precious Brother

You have been so helpful and patient with me. I pray to Allah to be the same
to you in your Ph.D. Degree.

My Heart Beats

Mohammed, Heba, Lujain, Shahad and.....?

I love you, you are my life.

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children with
Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

Everybody who shared with me till this work has come to light.

Thank you ever so much and I ask Allah to reward all of you.

**The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children with
Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia**

CONTENTS

	Page No:
Declaration	(i)
Acknowledgements	(ii)
Dedication	(iv)
Contents	(vi)
List of Tables	(x)
List of Figures	(xiii)
Abbreviations	(xiv)
Abstract	(xv)

CHAPTER 1	INTRODUCTION	1
-----------	--------------	---

CHAPTER 2	REVIEW OF LITERATURE	4
- 2.1	Embryology	4
- 2.2	Classification	6
	- Cleft Lip Only	7
	- Cleft Lip and Palate	8
	- Cleft Palate Only	8
- 2.3	Etiology	9
- 2.4	Incidence	10

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With
Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

-	2.5	Treatment	11
	2.5.1	Importance of Treatment	11
	2.5.2	Goals of Treatment	11
	2.5.3	Types of Surgical Procedures	12
	2.5.3.1	Primary Surgery for Cleft Palate	14
	2.5.3.2	Post-Operative Result and Complications	15
	2.5.3.3	Secondary Surgery	16
	2.5.4	Timing of Operation	17
-	2.6	Effect of Cleft	21
	2.6.1	On Feeding	21
	2.6.2	On Hearing	24
	2.6.3	On Dental and Occlusal Abnormalities	27
-	2.7	Psychosocial Aspects of Cleft	32
	2.7.1	On the Patient	32
	2.7.2	On Parent-Child Relationship	32
-	2.8	The Development of Speech	34
	2.8.1	Speech Development in 'Normal' Children	34
	2.8.2	The Development of Speech in Children with Cleft Palate	35
<hr/>			
	CHAPTER 3	THE PHONETICS OF ARABIC	42
-	3.1	General	42
-	3.2	Vowels	44
-	3.3	Consonants	46

-	3.4	Characteristic Features for Arabic	47
	3.4.1	Voicing	47
	3.4.2	Length of the Vowels or Consonants	47
	3.4.3	Consonant Clusters	50
	3.4.3.1	Medial Position Consonant Clusters	50
	3.4.3.2	Final Position Consonant Clusters	50

CHAPTER 4	METHODOLOGY	54
-----------	-------------	----

-	4.1	Subjects	54
-	4.2	The Study Requirements	58
-	4.3	Data Collection	66
-	4.4	Data Analysis	72
	4.4.1	Reliability	72
	4.4.2	The Analysis Procedure	73
	4.4.2.1	Phonetic Analysis	73
	4.4.2.2	Phonological Analysis	79

CHAPTER 5	RESULTS	82
-----------	---------	----

-	5.1	Phonetic Analysis	84
	5.1.1	General Phonetic Inventories	84
	5.1.2	Size of the Consonant Inventories	88
	5.1.3	Correspondence Matrices	92
	5.1.4	Phonetic Distribution	101

		Page No:	
-	5.2	Phonological Analysis	105
	5.2.1	Analysis of Phonological Simplifying Process	105
	5.2.2	Analysis of Constrastive Phonological System	121
<hr/>			
CHAPTER 6	DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS		126
<hr/>			
	REFERENCES		137
<hr/>			
	BIBLIOGRAPHY		146
<hr/>			
	APPENDICES		
<hr/>			

LIST OF TABLES

Table No:		Page No:
1	The Phonetic Symbols for Arabic Consonants According to Place of Articulation	43
2	Arabic Consonants : Phonetic Inventories	45
3	Arabic Consonants : Phonetic Inventories for the Emphatic Set	48
4	Subject Description According to Age, Gender and Type of Cleft	55
5a	Examples of Target Sounds in the Different Position in Word - Word Initial	62
5b	Examples of Target Sounds in the Different Position in Word - Word Medial	63
5c	Examples of Target Sounds in the Different Position in Word - Word Final	64
6	Sample of the Designed Data Collection Sheet	65
7a	Data Collection Sheets for Subject 1	69
7b	Data Collection Sheets for Subject 1	70
7c	Data Collection Sheets for Subject 1	71
8	General Phonetic Inventories	76
9	Correspondence Matrices Illustrating the Target Sounds and the Child's Realisation of them according to Position in Word	77
10	Example of the Sheet Designed for Analysis of The Final Consonant Clusters	78

Table No:		Page No:
11	General Phonetic Inventory : Subject 1	85
12	Summary of Size of Consonant Inventories for Children with Cleft Palate and Non-Cleft Palate	89
13	Summary of Absolute and Proportional Occurrences of Inventory Consonants by Manner of Articulation in Children With and Without Cleft Palate	90
14	Correspondence Matrices for Subject 1 - Word Initial Position	91
15a	Correspondence Matrice for Subject 1 - Word Medial Position	93
15b	Correspondence Matrice for Subject 1 - Word Final Position	94
15c	Summary of the Errors for Different Targets Consonant in the Three Positions in the Word	95
16	Phonetic Distribution in Terms of Manner of Production for Children with Cleft Palate	97
17	Phonetic Inventories in Terms of Manner of Production for Children with Cleft Palate	102
18	The Mean Percentage Occurrence of Individual Process Usage for the Children with Cleft Palate	104
19	The Frequency of Occurrence of Phonological Processes and the Phonological Processes Across the Different Age Group of Subjects	112
20	Mean for Total Instances of Process Usage for Cleft and Non-Cleft Children by Age	114

Table No:

Page No:

21	The Frequency of Occurrence of Phonological Process Error and the Phonological Process Across the Different Age Group in Controls	116
22	The Mean Percentage Occurrence of Individual Process Usage for the Normal (Non-Cleft) Children	117
23	The Mean Percentage Occurrence of Individual Process Usage for the Normal (Non-Cleft) Children	120

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure No:		Page No:
1	Tracing from A Cineradiographic Film of Plain versus Emphatic (Pharyngealised) Allophones of /t/ before /u/, /i/ and /a/	49
2	One Example of the Pictures Used to Illustrate the Target Word	61
3	A Map of Saudi Arabia showing the three Geographic Regions for the Purpose of Data Collection	68
4	Examples of the Sheet Designed for Analysis of Contrastive Phonological Analysis	81
5	Analysis of Contrastive Phonological System for Subject 1	122

ABBREVIATIONS

VPI	Velopharyngeal Insufficiency
OME	Otitis Media with Effusions
CP	Children with Cleft Palate
NC	Normal Children (without Cleft Palate)
M	Male
F	Female
IPA	International Phonetic Association
om	Omitted
SIWI	Syllable Initial Word Initial
SFWW	Syllable Final Within Word
SIWW	Syllable Initial Within Word
SFWF	Syllable Final Word Final

ABSTRACT

Cleft palate is a congenital defect which can affect speech intelligibility, giving rise to delayed and deviant articulatory patterns. Cleft palate speech has universal characteristics so that knowledge acquired about one language can be applied to another. Thus a hypothesis was postulated that cleft palate may affect the intelligibility of Arabic speaking children in a way similar to English speaking.

Despite limited information on Arabic phonology, particularly in children, this study was designed to examine the phonetic and phonologic skills of sixteen children, eight children with surgically repaired cleft palate (subjects) and eight non-cleft children (control) within the age range of 3.3 to 6.9 years of age. Speech samples were audio-taped then subjected to a number of phonetic and phonological analyses.

The results revealed that the cleft palate subjects were a homogenous group. They were similar to one another with respect to their phonetic inventories, frequency and types of phonological processes used. In comparison to the controls, the homogenous group of the subjects were similar only to the four youngest control and not to the oldest four controls. Some processes were identified in the analysis of subjects only that were the same published for English speaking children with cleft palate.

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children with
Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

The data has suggested that there is a loss of contrastivity in the cleft palate subjects' speech which could affect their speech intelligibility, but not all of the articulatory problems among subjects can be explained solely on the basis of past structural deficits but there may be other factors that have an implication.

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children with
Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

CHAPTER ONE

INTRODUCTION

CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

Cleft palate is a complex problem that occurs world-wide. It affects speech development either directly or indirectly and demands the knowledge and skills from a number of disciplines to provide appropriate management.

The literature review attempts to cover most of these aspects and indicate their relevance to speech. Embryological development is the first step for building up informations as a background for this project. Embryological defects such as cleft palate are presented in variable forms and degrees and have different effects on speech. This will be explored in the "classification" section.

As the communication problems arising from congenital clefts may differ from the acquired, a section on etiology will be included.

The review will also include relevant points in surgical treatment. The types of primary procedures, the post-operative results and the application of secondary surgery to improve the results can be important in relation to effect on speech.

**The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With
Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia**

The speech of children with cleft palate may be similar to that of normal children if repair takes place during the critical period for acquiring normal speech and language development. This statement has been the subject of argument and will be discussed in relation to speech patterns under the "timing of the operation" section.

Existent oro-facial abnormality may give rise to several problems that affect speech development directly or indirectly. Feeding, hearing and dental problems are obvious difficulties which may result directly from the defect and have an influence on speech development. The indirect results include psycho-social aspects which may affect the child himself or the parent-child relationship.

This identified anatomical defect may have articulatory sequelae. The deviance in oral structures has the potential to influence subsequent phonetic and phonological development. This raises the question of how children develop speech and what patterns they use. An exploration of developmental issues helps to clarify the effect of cleft palate on phonetic skill and phonological development. More on this topic will be covered under the "effect of cleft on speech" section.

Much of the literature is in English and about English speaking children. But, what about children who speak Arabic? What is the effect of cleft on their speech and how could this affect their communication with others? In order

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With
Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

to answer such questions information regarding the Arabic language is crucial. Very little published knowledge is available especially for phonetics and is based on adult speech. This will be discussed under the Phonetics of Arabic section.

Such information about adults phonetics could not answer the questions previously raised regarding children. However, it can be combined with information gathered from reviewing the literature on English speaking children (the normal and the children with defects) regarding phonetic and phonological development. These together could be used, based on the assumption that children, whatever their language, will pass through similar stages during their speech development to reach the adult targets. Such an assumption is fundamental in designing this project.

Thus identification of the phonetics and phonological disorders in Arabic speaking children with cleft palate (with or without cleft lip) is the aim of this project. The selection of the suitable method and materials, the subjects' characteristics and the sample size will be discussed under "Methodology".

Analysis of the results is a consequence of the methodology.

Conclusions and recommendations are the final steps in attempting to address the main issues raised previously.

CHAPTER TWO

REVIEW OF LITERATURE

CHAPTER 2

REVIEW OF LITERATURE

2.1. EMBRYOLOGY

Detailed knowledge of embryological development of structures responsible for oral communication may not be necessary for speech and language therapists, but a general knowledge is useful as a background.

For instance, explaining to parents requires some knowledge of embryology. Such explanations are important in view of effect of mother-child relationship on speech.

It is important to explain simply and generally to the parents the condition, the recommended treatment and their implications for speech to orient them to what to expect (*McWilliam, Morris and Shelton, 1990*). Good counselling of parents could influence the speech outcome for those children with clefts (*Bzoch, 1989a; Wells, 1971*).

To return to the embryology, clefting anomalies are malfunctions that occur in utero and are presented at birth. The period between the fourth and sixth week of gestation is a critical period where the

rudiments of future organs of the body emerge, including those used for speech. During this period any teratogenic agents could result in abortions or congenital physical anomalies (*McWilliam, et al 1990; Berkovitz, 1986a*).

These cranio-facial abnormalities can affect several functions such as respiration, phonation, resonance and articulation (*Wells, 1971; Grunwell, 1990; Berkovitz, 1986b*).

2.2 CLASSIFICATION

Cleft formation is the commonest cranio-facial abnormality which affects speech directly or indirectly (*Albery, 1986*).

The mechanism responsible for the development of labial clefts is different from that of palatal as they are embryologically different (*McWilliam et al, 1990*). This variation may depend on the time of the teratogenic agent introduction in relation to the critical period (*Albery, 1986*).

Understanding of the mechanism of clefting could be used as an aid to classifying the different types of clefts. By this classification the disordered speech pattern could be predicted. This is because different types of clefts influence different patterns of speech (*Albery and Grunwell, 1993*).

The variations of the effects of the cleft on speech are not just due to variation in types, but also to degree of severity (*Albery, 1989*).

Different systems based on various criteria were designed for the classification of clefts (*Grunwell, 1993a*) but none was accepted as a standard classification system (*Bzoch, 1989a; McWilliam et al, 1990*). Detailed discussions of the different classification systems can be

found in *Albery and Russell (1990)*; *Bzoch (1989a)*; *McWilliam et al (1990)* and *Albery and Grunwell (1993)*

The best classification is probably descriptive in nature and based on embryological development. It has to account for the different variables affecting the outcome of primary palatal surgical reconstruction (*Albery and Grunwell, 1993*; *Hathorn, 1986*; *Bzoch, 1989a*; *McWilliam et al, 1990*; *Albery and Russell, 1990*). Speech and facial appearance are the two most important outcomes (*McWilliam et al, 1990*).

The classification designed by Kernahan and Stark in 1958 was considered to be a complete embryological classification (*Wells, 1971*; *Bzoch, 1989a*). However, Albery and Grunwell (1993) criticised this system as it did not recognise the lip as a separate entity and classified it as part of the primary palate. So, some modification was applied to it in order to fulfil this requirement. The modified Kernahan and Stark classification used by Albery and Grunwell (1993) is the one applied in this project:

- I **Cleft lip only**
 - o - unilateral (right or left)
 - complete
 - incomplete
 - o - bilateral
 - complete
 - incomplete

II *Cleft lip and palate*

- o - unilateral (right and left)
 - complete
 - incomplete
- o - bilateral
 - complete
 - incomplete
- o - unilateral (right or left) cleft lip and cleft soft palate only
- o - bilateral cleft lip and cleft soft palate only

III *Cleft palate only*

- o - hard and soft palate
- o - soft palate only

After 17 years of experience in cleft lip and palate in Saudi Arabia, *Diab (1993)* found that cleft of the palate only was the most common type affecting children.

2.3. ETIOLOGY

Identification of etiological factors in cleft lip and palate is a complicated, difficult and limited area as there are great variations in the "normal" developmental process.

Research in this area is difficult to apply for several reasons, ethical reasons being one of them as it is unacceptable and illegal to apply factors suspected of being teratogenic to human experiments (*McWilliam et al, 1990*).

The etiology and the genetics of cleft lip with or without cleft palate is different from that of isolated cleft palate (*Cobley, 1985*). The complex interaction between the multi-factorial genetic and environmental factors plays a significant role in the etiology of these malformations (*Wells, 1971*). Research related to the etiological factors has been discussed thoroughly in *Cobley (1985); McWilliam et al (1990) and Wells (1971)*.

Early identification and management of associated factors (such as ear infections) is an important goal for preventing communication disorders. But, this goal will always be limited by other, environmental, factors (such as poor stimulating environment) which are beyond the control of a cleft palate team (*Bzoch, 1989a*).

2.4. INCIDENCE

Incidence gives an idea of the impact of the defect on the health services and speech pathologists (*Sayetta, Weinrich and Coston, 1989*). There is a worldwide variation in its rate as there are factors that affect it, such as racial frequencies, geographical variations in reporting, etc. (*Fraser, 1971; Vanderas, 1987*).

It was reported by *McWilliam et al (1990)* to be one in 750 births, but the source of data was not cited. In the United Kingdom, it is one in 600 births (*Syder, 1992*), but shows a rising trend.

In Saudi Arabia, hospital based data over the period 1981-91 suggests that the incidence was one in 1263 births increasing to one in 1022 live births (*Diab, 1987, 1993*). He also found that cleft of the palate is the most common type of cleft.

2.5. TREATMENT

2.5.1 Importance of Treatment

Cleft palate is not a defect that affects physical development only. It can also have a functional influence on development. As it occurs during the first years of life it can have a significant impact on early communication skills (*Russell, 1989*). So early appropriate management is important in order to prevent communication disturbance (*Harding and Grunwell, 1993*).

2.5.2 Goals of Treatment

There are several reasons and goals for performing a plastic surgery to close a cleft, whether it is of the lip or of the palate. The two main goals are:

- (a) to regain the normal or near normal physical appearance of the face;
- (b) to provide the mechanism that facilitates normal speech production in a child with the potential for it.

Some of the other goals are:

- (a) to create a velopharyngeal valving mechanism and to allow for normal swallowing by separating the oral cavity from the nasal;

- (b) to reduce the frequency of upper respiratory infection which allows for improvement of the middle ear condition and, in consequence, improves hearing;
- (c) to provide a psychosocial lift for the parents.

To attain these goals without interfering with facial bone growth during its development is the objective of the surgical repair (McWilliam *et al*, 1990).

Sometimes these goals are difficult to reach as they depend upon other factors such as the experiences of the surgeon, the child's condition, type of procedure, age at operation, etc. (Grabb, 1971; Furlow, 1986).

2.5.3 Types of Surgical Procedure

Closure of a cleft of the lip palate is not difficult technically, but the skill of arranging the tissue anatomically in order to appear and function normally is not easily acquired (Cobley, 1985).

There are a large number of good procedures which are in continuous development in order to bring incremental improvement in

speech (*Roberts, Semb and Shaw 1991*). The choice of a procedure should depend on several factors such as:

- (a) fulfilment of the goals of the cleft repair;
- (b) understanding of the normal anatomy of the lip and palate;
- (c) understanding of the variations in cleft deformities, e.g. extent and types of cleft, availability of adequate tissues for repair;
- (d) experience of the plastic surgeon with the surgical procedure;
- (e) careful weighing of the advantages and disadvantages of each operation; (*Musgrave, 1971*).

A high risk of disturbance in orofacial growth and development, with a disastrous effect on speech, will result from a badly performed primary surgical repair. This will increase the risk of secondary facial and dental deformity and, consequently, lead to speech impairment (*Roberts, et al 1991*).

The initial closure of any type of cleft can be done by different primary surgical techniques and if it fails, secondary surgery usually follows (*McWilliam et al, 1990*).

2.5.3.1 Primary Surgery for Cleft Palate

In order to restore the normal form and functions of the oral structure primary constructive surgery is usually performed early in life (*Bzoch, 1989b*).

Most of the primary surgical repair procedures for cleft palate come under two categories: one stage or two stage palate plasty repair, each one having advantages and disadvantages (*Holdsworth, 1970; Kapetansky, 1987*).

There are a variety of surgical techniques, all of which attempt to improve speech results by repairing the palatal cleft while allowing adequate maxillary growth. In the United Kingdom, speech is the principal and important outcome by which selection of a procedure occurs.

Vonlangenback procedure is a one stage repair commonly used in the United Kingdom and Europe (*McWilliam et al, 1990*). It results in a high success rate as measured by speech results, but is associated with high incidence of maxillary deformity and cross bites by scarring of the hard palate (*Bzoch, 1989b*).

The other common procedure is the Schweckendiek operation. It is a two stage palatoplasty achieving a good mid facial growth by delaying the hard palate closure. However, it has a detrimental effect on speech even though it closes the soft palate early in order to stimulate its use in speech (*Dorf and Curtin, 1982; Furlow, 1986*). The operation results in a velopharyngeal incompetence and abnormal articulation patterns.

Double opposing Z-plasty is a new procedure designed by *Furlow (1986)* which could be the best surgical repair to be adopted. It achieves good speech without velopharyngeal insufficiency or compensatory articulation errors. It is completed by the first year or earlier, before articulation is learned. It also permits optimal maxillary growth and dental development by minimising the hard palate scar.

In Saudi Arabia, the procedures used for surgical management of cleft palate are the same as the ones used worldwide (personal communication).

2.5.3.2 Post-Operative Results and Complications

Comprehensive examination of the outcome of treatment should be multifaceted, especially as track offs in outcome may occur (*Roberts*

et al, 1991). The outcome should involve speech, facial appearance, dental relationship, cranio-facial growth, ENT status and socio-psychological factors.

Comparisons between the different primary palatal closure procedures on the basis of speech as an outcome are discussed in *Grabb (1971)*. The degree of individual 'schema' of consonant production pre-operatively will influence the extent by which surgery facilitates good speech (*Harding and Grunwell, 1993*).

An important complication is post-operative fistula which may occur for several reasons. It may affect speech by producing nasal emission, hypernasality and may affect articulation.

2.5.3.3 Secondary Surgery

Failure of the primary surgery for palatal closure could result in velopharyngeal insufficiency (VPI). One in four patients continue to have VPI after the primary palatal repair (*McWilliam et al, 1990*).

Such VPI is hard to compensate for by speech therapy so it has to be corrected surgically in order to achieve normal or near normal speech (*Bzoch, 1989b*).

In Saudia Arabia, as the rest of the world, the most common surgical procedure used for secondary repair is pharyngoplasty, which corrects the nasalisation of speech resulting from VPI.

Another common method used as a secondary aid is a speech appliance. A prosthesis improves speech without affecting dentition (*Shelton, Hahn and Morris 1968*).

2.5.4 Timing of Operation

Structural integrity of the speech mechanism is needed to enhance the normal speech production pattern. In cleft palate children, this structural integrity is lost. The best time for surgical repair of the defect is a controversial issue (*Chapman and Hardin, 1992*). This controversy is because of the great number of variables that may affect mid facial growth, such as surgical technique, number of surgical procedures to the hard palate and the inherent facial morphology (*Dorf and Curtin, 1982*). Also, assessment of the surgery on the basis of facial growth cannot be made until around 18 years of age when the facial growth is completed (*Harding and Grunwell, 1993*).

The physiological activity of the orofacial structures can be achieved and maintained by early restoration of their normal relationship (*McWilliam et al, 1990*). Decisions regarding age of palatal repair

should be linked to the need for normal speech development with minimal maxillary growth disturbance (*Bzoch, 1989b*). So, the ideal time for palatal repair seems to be that period before speech development and after maximum growth (*Furlow, 1986*).

During the process of speech development in "normal" children, consonant-vowel sequences emerge between 6 and 9 months of age (*Dorf and Curtin, 1982*). Palatal defect should be repaired between 18 and 24 months of age as surgical long term effect on speech could be minimised if done before 3 years of age. This is because most neurological pathways can be redirected and whatever compensatory articulatory strategies children adopted in their consonant production pre-operatively can be changed with little difficulty (*Harding and Grunwell, 1993*). Surgery may need to be combined with speech therapy to achieve good speech development (*Grabb, 1971*).

Closure of the soft and hard palate at the mean age of 1.8-2.1 years seems to have the same effect on the growth and shaping of the dental arches as that at the age of 3 years whether the child has cleft palate only or cleft palate and lip (*Nystrom and Renta, 1990*). Also, delaying palatal repair to after the age of 12 years will be of minimal benefit (*Sell and Grunwell, 1990*).

Children who have early palatal closure tend to develop normal phonetic features earlier than those who have it late. But, there are individual differences with respect to surgical timing and decision making. So a child's phonological development stage rather than the chronological age should determine the optimal age of palatal surgery (*Russell and Grunwell, 1993; Chapman and Hardin, 1992*).

Trost (1981) found that the potential for normal speech without compensatory articulation was significantly better in babies who underwent palatoplasty during the second six months of life than those who had it during the second year or later.

Postponing congenital VPI correction after the time when speech and language development emerge by having late palatal repair will have a deleterious effect on developing voice and exhibit "compensatory" articulation patterns (*Bzoch, 1989b; Chapman and Hardin, 1992; Nystrom and Renta, 1990*).

The timing for repair of the secondary palate has to be decided by the needs of acquiring good speech rather than the fear of lack of subsequent growth and development (*Cobley, 1985*). In other words it is the time for developing V.P. adequacy for speech rather than the age of operation which is the important factor in preventing "cleft palate speech" (*Bzoch, 1989b*).

Finally, in the maturational process the impact of speech problems usually appears earlier than the disturbance in facial growth. On the other hand, cranio facial surgery and surgical orthodontic management of dento-facial abnormalities have remarkably increased in technology and sophistication so they are highly effective in the habilitation of oro-facial structures. By contrast, speech remediation in teenagers and adults usually yields little or no change (*Trost, 1981*).

In the United Kingdom, initial soft palate repair usually takes place between 6 to 18 months and hard palate repair after 5 years of age.

In Saudi Arabia, repair of cleft palate varies from 10 months to 2 years (*personal communication*).

Until there is scientific evidence of improved facial growth as a direct result of delaying palate repair, early complete repair to enable normal development should be a priority (*Harding and Grunwell, 1993*).

2.6. EFFECT OF CLEFT

2.6.1 On Feeding

Feeding constitutes the most obvious problem in infants born with clefts and is one of the potential concerns for parents (*McWilliam et al, 1990*).

There is a relationship between oropharyngeal, psychosocial and speech and language development in children. Early feeding patterns such as sucking and swallowing are parts of this oropharyngeal development (*McWilliam et al, 1990*).

Feeding difficulties depend on the type of cleft so infants with cleft confined to the lip have minor or no difficulties with feeding (*Holdsworth, 1970*), whereas a high proportion of the population with palatal cleft (with or without cleft lip) have feeding difficulties (*Bzoch, 1989b*).

These children have trouble impounding the intra-oral pressure necessary for sucking milk from the breast or the bottle (*Albery and Russell, 1990*). Subsequently, different feeding strategies are usually adopted to allow free flow of milk to the posterior part of the mouth rather than the lips and front of the tongue (*Russell, 1989*).

In cleft palate children, the physical defect together with the abnormal feeding pattern affects the neuromotor encoding skills of feeding.

This results in the development of compensatory abnormal learned neuromotor patterns (*Albery and Russell, 1990*).

These patterns may become habitual and subsequently lead to compensatory articulation patterns (*Russell and Grunwell, 1993*).

Bzoch (1989) suggested that speech characteristics associated with these abnormal patterns will include glottal stop and pharyngeal fricative articulation and delayed speech development. This abnormal articulation is related to the difference in tongue shape and movement and not to dental or occlusal problems (*Russell and Grunwell, 1993*).

Correct production of speech sounds through the vocal tract depend on correctly regulated air pressure. Compensation for this will be by humping the back of the tongue or constricting the glottis (*Albery and Russell, 1990; Hewlett, 1990*). Consequently, infants with unrepaired cleft palate find it difficult to produce consonants and their pre-speech vocalisation is characterised by "glottal babble" (*Russell, 1989*).

Feeding an infant with a cleft palate can be slow, difficult and frequently interrupted (*Holdsworth, 1970*). Feelings of frustration may affect the psycho-social aspect of feeding by hindering the early mother-child experiences and relations (*Wirks, 1971*). It will be expressed in the forms of anxiety, fear and dissatisfaction in the feeding situation (*Bzoch, 1989a*). The ultimate result is that the early mother-child relationship necessary for speech and language development becomes impaired (*McWilliam et al, 1990*).

Also, loss of the mother's protection during the potentially traumatic events of hospitalisation, surgery, etc. may result in passive behaviour in some children (*Bzoch, 1989a*).

Such undesirable effects, which have a major impact upon development, may be overcome with proper counselling of the parents (*McWilliam et al, 1990*).

2.6.2 On Hearing

Adequate hearing is essential for the acquisition of speech, language and voice patterns in young children (*Pollock, 1971*). Children with cleft palate are prone to middle-ear disease especially Otitis Media with Effusion (OME) and conductive hearing loss (*Russell and Grunwell, 1993; Maw, 1986*).

It was estimated that 26% - 55% of children with OME have mild to moderate conductive hearing loss (*Wallace, Gravel, McCarton and Ruben, 1988*). The attacks are episodic, of a conductive type and hearing loss is subject to fluctuation (*Bzoch, 1989a; Stengelhofen, 1989*). Hearing problems will interfere with the development of early auditory skills and later language development (*Bzoch, 1971a; Albery and Russell, 1990*). The relationship between OME and expressive language development is close (*Wallace et al, 1988; Teele, Klein, Rosner and The Greater Boston Otitis Media Study Group, 1984*).

The ability to generate a sound system depends on knowledge of the sounds which are needed by that system and this is learned through a good sense of hearing (*Starr, Pearman and Peacock, 1983; Paradise, 1981*).

Logically, system failure will be attributed to faulty information based upon hearing impairment. Also, the confusion caused by the hearing fluctuation would prevent the acquisition of good listening skills (*ByersBrown and Edwards, 1989*).

As speech is learned mainly by imitation of the speech models available, environmental stimulation such as early verbal stimulation and auditory feedback are important for speech development (*Starr et al, 1983*).

Inability to hear others' speech models commonly results in inappropriate speech patterns. The development of these patterns are proportional to both the degree and the duration of hearing loss. The longer the hearing loss, the more marked the speech deviations.

Children who have frequent attacks early during the first six years of life are at great risk in the acquisition of delay or deviant phonetic and phonological development (*ByersBrown and Edwards, 1989; Russell and Grunwell, 1993*).

Hearing impairment is also significant in relation to auditory discrimination (*Stengelhofen, 1989*).

Early intervention and determined management of OME is essential as the presence of hearing loss may be a major handicap to the development of communication in children with cleft palate (Stengelhofen, 1989). Therefore, the otological and hearing status of these children should be regularly assessed for early identification of hearing impairment (Pollock, 1971; Russell and Grunwell, 1993).

2.6.3. On Dental and Occlusal Abnormalities

Patients with cleft of the lip and palate exhibit marked differences in their maxillo-facial growth and development (*Olin, 1971*).

Dental abnormalities and malocclusion between mandible and maxilla are frequently presented in these children (*Stengelhofen, 1989*).

There is no general agreement about the potential cause-effect relationship between dental abnormalities and speech (*Bzoch, 1989c*). Different types of difficulties in the articulation of anterior consonant sounds during speech production are due to dental and occlusal abnormalities experienced in children born with clefts (*McWilliam et al, 1990; Albery and Grunwell, 1993*).

The type and severity of cleft is of relevance to the type of dental or occlusal abnormalities. This fact could be demonstrated in that cleft of soft palate only should not cause any abnormalities of teeth, alveolar arch or occlusion, whereas complete cleft of lip and palate may cause all of them (*Albery and Russell, 1990*).

If the cleft involves the alveolar ridge, lateral incisors may be malformed or absent. Their absence may affect speech slightly by forcing the tongue to protrude through this space resulting in a

fronted realisation of fricatives and plosives that are normally articulated against the alveolar ridge (*Albery and Russell, 1990*).

Also, spacing of maxillary incisors is associated with misarticulation of [r, l, n, d] (*Albery and Grunwell, 1993*).

If the cleft involves the alveolus bilaterally, gross protrusion of the pre-maxilla occurs, making precise articulatory placement at the alveolar ridge difficult to achieve and this may affect a number of fricatives and plosives (*Stengelhofen, 1989*).

Alveolar arch collapse is very common in children with clefts which may be congenital or as a result of early radical surgery. It may be linked with the presence of cross bite which may be unilateral or bilateral (*Albery and Grunwell, 1993*).

In the alveolar arch collapse, the intra-oral space for a normal sized tongue may be insufficient and may result in tongue bunching so that the blade rather than the tip will be used as a consequence. The tendency to bunch backwards gives rise to deviant articulatory positioning (*Albery and Russell, 1990*).

As dentition and occlusion play an important role in the size and the configuration of the oral cavity, the relationship between maxilla

and mandible is important for the function of the tongue during rest and speech (*McWilliam et al, 1990*).

Any disturbance between the two dental arches will result in various degrees of malocclusions. Many children with clefts may well have varying degrees of Class III malocclusion by the time they are 5 years old (*Stengelhofen, 1989*).

In severe Class III malocclusion, the labiodental articulatory placement for /f/ and /v/ may be difficult to achieve and may be substituted by the bilabial fricative [ϕ] [β] (*Stengelhofen, 1989*).

In the presence of overbite in Class III malocclusion, lateralisation and/or palatalisation of /s, z, t, d/ and fronting of /ʃ, ʒ/ may occur (*Stengelhofen, 1989; Albery and Grunwell, 1993; Bzoch, 1989b*).

In developing infants, the articulator movement patterns are monitored and maintained by sensory feedback from the oral structures (*McWilliam et al, 1990*). The system of developing speech sounds works by passing auditory and visual information about the characteristics of a target sound to the central nervous system.

A matched sound will be produced by a precise motor adjustment of

the oral structures followed by rapid movement required in speech. The performance of this complex articulatory movement needs the oral structure to be intact. This emphasises the importance of the relation between the tongue's sensory-motor function and the other oral structures in speech development and maintenance.

Congenital dental anomalies are more difficult to compensate for as they produce different difficulties in speech (*Bzoch, 1989b*).

If properly designed surgery is applied to correct the dental abnormalities early, it will improve the articulation performance and facilitate rather than hamper speech production even without interventive speech therapy (*McWilliam et al, 1990; Adisman, 1971*).

But an argument can be raised here as to the effect of treatment on speech as some of the appliances (orthodontic or extra-oral) used for malocclusion treatment can present hazards to clear speech and hamper articulation (*McWilliam et al, 1990*). Also, due to the frequent changes in oral structural relationship by surgery and orthodontic treatment, children with cleft palate will never have the opportunity to obtain and maintain articulatory behaviours as a normal baseline for speech production (*Bzoch, 1989b*).

Generally, however, the articulatory deviations originating from dental and occlusal hazards in children with cleft do not generally affect their speech intelligibility (*Albery and Russell, 1990*).

More will be discussed about the effect of cleft on speech later.

2.7. PSYCHO-SOCIAL ASPECTS OF CLEFT

2.7.1 On the Patient

The environment of a person plays an important part in facilitating or inhibiting several aspects of development, communication skill being one of them (*Smith, 1971*).

Children with clefts may become socially withdrawn and this may affect their speech. Feedback mechanisms are important for speech development, so by not communicating with others, correct feedback may not be received. Also, when children play they tend to correct others' mistakes.

This playing with sounds and correct feedback are fundamental for developing "normal" speech (*Smith, 1971; Bzoch, 1989c*).

2.7.2 On Parent-Child Relationship

Verbal stimulation by parental encouragement is important in order to re-inforce children's babbling and cooing sounds - the first signs of speech (*Starr et al, 1983*).

The birth of a child with cleft anomalies can affect the parent-child relationship. Parental attitudes towards the child may influence responses to him and affect the initiation of communication between them.

The ability of the child to express early social communication or vocal behaviour is limited. So, the parent may be unable to respond appropriately to the child's efforts to communicate (*Chapman and Hardin, 1991*).

Failure of communication at a very early stage as a result of this upset relationship will be experienced by the child. An important end effect can be delayed speech development (*Albery and Russell, 1990*).

2.8. THE DEVELOPMENT OF SPEECH

2.8.1. Speech Development In "Normal" Children

Speech is a natural, complex form of human language behaviour. Its development can be affected by the organic integrity of the central nervous system and of the organs composing the learning and speaking mechanism of the body (*Bzoch, 1971b; 1989c*).

Children employ a systematic set of simplifying phonological processes during their development from babbling to mature adult-like pronunciation (*Ingram, 1981*). The processes are said to occur in response to articulatory incompetence resulting from either normal or pathological immaturity of the vocal tract (*Chapman and Hardin, 1992; Hewlett, 1990*). Simplification processes refer to phonetic-phonemic changes in speech that occur regularly for classes of sounds such as all fricatives or all plosives or articulatory targets such as velars or alveolars (*Hodson and Paden, 1981*). Normally, these processes are gradually suppressed or limited as children grow up and master the adult system (*Dunn and Davis, 1983*). Complete maturity of the articulation patterns and hence the spoken phonology of a language is usually reached by eight years of age (*Stengelhofen, 1989*).

The developmental course of phonologically disordered speech is often broadly similar to that of normally developing children, though

the time scale may be longer and, in some cases, unusual simplification rules may be used (*Hewlett, 1990*). Phonological processes have, therefore, been used to identify the occurrence of common systematic and structural simplifying processes and also to investigate the occurrence of less common processes (*Grunwell, 1990*).

2.8.2. The Development of Speech in Children with Cleft Palate

Babies born with abnormal speech mechanisms, like clefts, are at high risk of developing disordered speech (*O'Gara and Iogemann, 1988*). The problem of the disordered speech is phonetically based (*Chapman, 1993*). The structural deviations associated with clefting have the potential to influence the articulatory development which may subsequently influence the phonetic and phonological development (*Albery and Russell, 1990*). The phonologies of children with clefts are systematic. They show the use of sounds to contrast the meaning of words and use different phonological processes to simplify the production of words.

These phonological processes are similar to those of younger normal children but they may use processes that are not commonly used by normal children (*Ingram, 1976*). In general, whatever the process

they are using they tend to suppress it later than the normal children. The phonological errors produced by young children with cleft reflect difficulty in the child's organisation and representation of the sound system of the language.

The early simplifications will inevitably be influenced by the speaker's articulatory incompetence resulting from the cleft (*Hewlett, 1990*). The simplification rules are phonetically motivated and may be developed for the purpose of satisfying the special requirements of a speech regulating system. For example, the child whose sound production is limited may only use words that contain sounds that are easy to produce like /m, n, h/ and avoid those that contain sounds that the child is unable to produce. These are likely to include consonants which require a high pressure build up in order to be realised, particularly fricatives and affricates (*Estrem and Broen, 1989; Warren, 1986; Ingram, 1976*).

Dorf and Curtin (1982) reported typical compensatory articulations in the early speech development of children with cleft lip and palate. These include palatal, glottal, pharyngeal or velar (*Chapman and Hardin, 1992*). Once these undesirable articulatory patterns develop, they are difficult to correct (*O'Gara and logemann, 1988*). Also it is known that, normally, the active development of both the phonology

and the dental arch usually takes place in the second postnatal year (*Nystrom and Renta, 1990; Preisser, Hodson and Paden, 1988*).

This emphasises that the chronological age of the patient is the key issue in deciding the time of operation (*Harding and Grunwell, 1993; O'Gara and Iogemann, 1988*). It is advisable to have the palatal repair as early as six months of age in order to avoid the development of compensatory articulation patterns and to allow normal development of phonetic features to occur (*Chapman and Hardin, 1992; Albery and Russell, 1990*).

But, Dorf and Curtin (1982) argue that the phonological stage of development rather than chronological age should be the one to consider when determining the time of operation. They assume that the pre-operative articulatory pattern of the child with cleft has a link with, and may affect, post-operative patterns. They found that babies who undergo palato-plasty early during the second six months of life have significantly better potential for normal speech, for speech without compensatory articulation, than those babies whose surgery is carried out during the second year of life, or later.

Cleft palate speech is characterised by major distortions of both resonance and articulation (*Warren, 1986*). Both distortions may

inhibit the intelligibility of speech and may result from VPI. This can lead to an inability to create a sufficiently high intra-oral air pressure for the production of oral voiceless plosives and fricatives. As a result, the glottal or pharyngeal place of articulation may be used as an alternative place of articulation because, with these places of articulation, air pressure can be built up before the site of the cleft (Hewlett, 1990). The phonetically motivated articulation errors may therefore become incorporated into the child's phonological rule system and consequently resistant to change the longer they remain (Chapman, 1993).

Articulation problems usually result in phonetic errors which automatically give rise to atypical phonological output. Normally, speakers exploit the existing phonetic resources to match their knowledge of phonology as closely as possible. In cleft palate, the input phonology may be good, but the phonetic resources are limited by the articulatory ability. So, assessment of both the articulatory abilities and how they are used in phonology should be carried out during the assessment of a speaker with cleft palate (Hewlett, 1990).

The sounds most frequently misarticulated by English speaking children with cleft palate according to McWilliam et al (1990) are:

(a) sibilants /s, z, ʃ, ʒ, ʒ/, ʒ/.

- (b) non-sibilant fricatives /θ, ð, v, f/
- (c) plosives /p, b, t, d; k, g/
- (d) glides /r, l/

The types of errors depend on the place and manner of the articulation of the target sound and also the phonetic context within the word in which the target occurs. Therefore in cleft speech, nasal consonants may be correctly articulated followed in order of increasing likelihood of distortions by glides, plosives, then fricatives (McWilliam et al, 1990).

Phonetic patterns used to compensate for articulatory inadequacy can subsequently become established as developmentally unusual phonological patterns (Russell and Grunwell, 1993; Hewlett, 1990). Because of the regularity of their occurrence phonological process analysis can be used to identify these patterns. The patterns most commonly occurring in normal children have been described by McWilliam et al (1990). They are:

1. Final consonant deletion
2. Unstressed syllable deletion
3. Cluster reduction
4. Liquid simplification

5. Assimilation
6. Velar or palatal fronting
7. Stopping

But, as it was indicated on page 35 the children with cleft palate may use the processes listed above. In addition to these processes children with cleft palate may use idiosyncratic processes (such as backing, glottal replacement and initial consonant deletion). These patterns of simplification apparently occur rarely in normally developing children, but may be more common in children with cleft palate (*Powers, Dunn and Erickson, 1990*).

Backing occurs when anteriorly produced consonants are replaced by a more posterior place of articulation like velar or pharyngeal. Glottal replacement occurs when a glottal stop is substituted for another consonant.

These compensatory patterns will affect the speech intelligibility of children with cleft palate by causing the loss of phonemic contrasts. This is the situation of English speaking children with cleft palate where English phonetics contain four (+ back) sounds /h, k, g, & ŋ/: In Arabic there are a number of sounds in the contrastive system which are posteriorly articulated. These are: /خ, ه, ح, ع, غ, ؤ

s, q, t, d, l /

It is possible therefore that if Arabic speaking children employ the same or similar processes as English speaking children to their developing phonologies the pattern of available contrasts may be particularly adversely affected.

In the light of this, the idiosyncratic processes related to the development of speech in children with cleft palate are of particular relevance to Arabic speakers as the following chapter will reveal.

CHAPTER THREE

THE PHONETICS OF ARABIC

CHAPTER 3

THE PHONETICS OF ARABIC

3.1. GENERAL

Arabic is a semitic language. Standard written Arabic is used for official communication, but a colloquial form of the same language is used for most spoken interactions.

The study of Arabic phonetics was begun in the 8th Century by Alkhalil. He analysed sounds by establishing their distinctive features. This is similar to more recent phonetic and phonological theory in the West (*Bakalla, 1981*). Distinctive feature analysis theory assumes that there is a set of universal phonetic features from which a language can select its own. Arabic is not an exception, therefore, the phonology of Arabic will be similar in a number of aspects to the phonologies found within other languages (*O'Connor, 1973*).

The International Phonetic Alphabet (IPA) has been used to transcribe many languages, including Arabic. The phonetic symbols used to transcribe the sounds of Arabic were taken from that alphabet. Table 1 demonstrates the symbols used to make a broad transcription of the phonetics of Arabic.

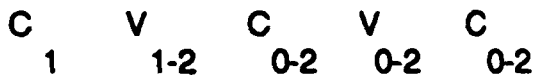
**Table 1 : The Phonetic Symbols for Arabic Consonants
According to Place of Articulation**

Symbol	Example for Phonetic Symbol	Arabic Orthography	English Gloss	Symbol	Example for Phonetic Symbol	Arabic Orthography	English Gloss
m	malik	ملك	King	ʔ	ʔamal	جمال	Camel
b	ba:b	باب	Door	j	jad	يد	Hand
w	walad	ولد	Boy	k	kita:b	كتاب	Book
θ	θalʔ	ثلج	Ice	s	sa:ru:x	صاروخ	Rocket
ɣ	ɣahab	ذهب	Gold	x	xaru:f	خروف	Sheep
n	naʔa:ra	نظارة	Eyeglass	ʔ	ʔazal	غزال	Deer
t	tamr	تمر	Dates	ʔ	ʔaraf	ظرف	Envelope
d	daʔa:ʔ	دجاج	Hens	q	qamar	قمر	Moon
r	raʔs	رأس	Head	t	tabla	طبله	Drum
s	samak	سمك	Fish	ḏ	ḏurda	ضفدع	Frog
z	zara:fa	زرافه	Giraffe	ħ	ħab	حب	Wheat
l	laban	لبن	Yogurt	ʕ	ʕajn	عين	Eye
ʃ	ʃazar	شجر	Trees	ʔ	ʔab	أب	Father
f	fa:r	فأر	Rat	h	hadija	هدية	Gift

Arabic, like English, is a stress-timed language but the differences in the force of pronunciation of stressed and unstressed syllable is mild (Kenworthy, 1987). The number and order of the consonants, together with the quality of the vowel (i.e. the syllabic structure) will determine the type and place of the stress (Kenworthy, 1987; Al-Ani, 1983). The stress can occur in mono or multi syllabic words. In Arabic the maximum number of syllables is nine, but this is not commonly used and the minimal is monosyllabic. For example;

- o monosyllabic is cv as /b l / ب (with)
- o disyllabic is cvv.cvc as /ka:.tib/ كاتب (writer)
- o more than two syllables is
cv.cvc.cv.cv. as /mu.ʕ al.l i .ma/ معلمه (teacher)

In general the basic structure for the Arabic syllable could be as



The Arabic sound system will be discussed in terms of its vowel structure followed by an outline of the consonant system.

3.2. Vowels

In Arabic there are both short and long vowels. The main short vowel system found in most of the published datas about arabic was:

i	u
a	

and the long vowel system was

i:	u:
	a:

Table 2 : Arabic Consonants : Phonetic Inventories

	Bilabial	Labio-Dental	Dental	Alveolar	Palato Alveolar	Palatal	Velar	Uvular	Pharyngeal	Glottal
Plosive	b			t d (ط) (د)			k g	q	(ق) (ك)	ʔ
Nasal	m			n						
Trill				r						
Fricative		f	θ (ث)	s z (س) (ز)	ʃ ʒ		x ʁ		ħ (ح)	h
Approximant	(w)			l		j	(w)			

1. In the western region of the kingdom, the /ħ/ sound is usually pronounced as [z]
2. In most of the kingdom, the /θ/ sound is usually pronounced as [t]
3. In the middle region of the kingdom, the /q/ sound is usually pronounced as [g]
4. When symbols appear in pairs, the one to the right represents a voiced consonant and the one on the left represents a voiceless consonant.

This information is gathered from the author's background experiences with the different dialects in the different regions in Saudia Arabia and from Bakalla (1981).

3.3 Consonants

There are 28 consonants in Arabic. These speech sounds may be classified according to the place and manner of articulation and whether the vocal folds are used in their production or not.

The places of articulation in the vocal tract used in the production of Arabic include bilabial, labiodental, dental, alveolar, palato-aveolar, palatal, velar, uvular, pharyngeal and glottal (*Theilwall and Sa'adiddin, 1990*). The manner of articulation includes nasals, plosives, trills, fricatives, approximants. There are no affricates in Arabic (*Al-Ani, 1983*).

Table 2 illustrates the Arabic consonants phonetic inventory according to the place and manner of articulation of these sounds and the voicing feature of them.

In Arabic four consonants /s, ʃ, t, d/ are matched by the so called emphatic set /s, ʃ, t, d/ which differ in that they are velarised. This means that they have the same primary place of articulation as the corresponding non-emphatic set, but have a secondary articulation added by raising of the back of the tongue towards the upper palate (*O'Connor, 1973; Bakalla, 1981*). *Al-Ani (1983)* argues that the term most commonly used in referring to 'emphasis' is velarisation, but after both acoustic and physiologic examination it appears that the

area involved is not the velar but rather the pharyngeal, so it seems more fitting to classify them as pharyngealisation. Laver (1994) supports this argument. In this study the emphatic set will be considered as pharyngealisation. Figure 2 will illustrate tracing from a cineradiographic film of plain versus 'emphatic' (pharyngealised) allophones of / t / before / u /, / i / and / a / Table 3 will illustrate these emphatic set.

3.3.4 Characteristic Features for Arabic include:

3.3.4.1 Voicing: It is a feature which is found in all vowels and some consonants, i.e. we can have voiced and voiceless consonants (Bakalla, 1981) as seen in Table 2 on Page 45.

3.3.4.2 Length of the vowels or consonants: Examples are the vowels /ka ta ba/ كَتَبَ (he wrote) which has a short vowel / a /; whereas /ka: ta ba/ كَاتَبَ (he sends a letter to) has a long vowel /a:/. The consonant can be lengthened by gemination which could be considered as an identical cluster; for example: /n a m a l a/ حَمَلَ (he carried); and /n a m m a l a/ حَمَّلَ (he makes others carry) Length of vowels or consonants is therefore an important phonological feature of Arabic.

Table 3 : Arabic Consants:Phonetic Inventories for the Emphatic Set

	Labial	Dental	Alveolar	Palato-Alveolar	Velar	Uvular	Pharyngeal
Plosives			t d (ت) (د)				(ط) (ظ)
Fricatives		ð (ث)	s (س)				(ص) (ض)

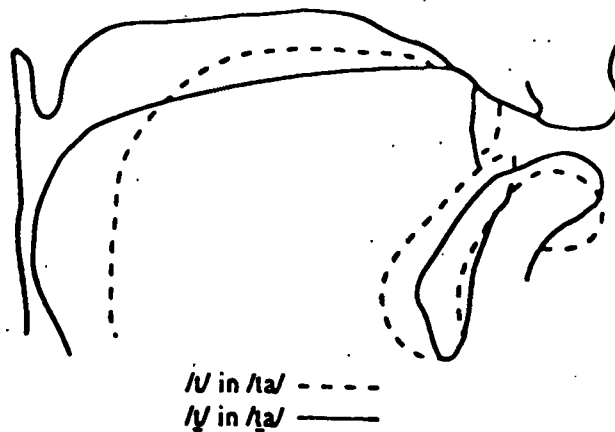
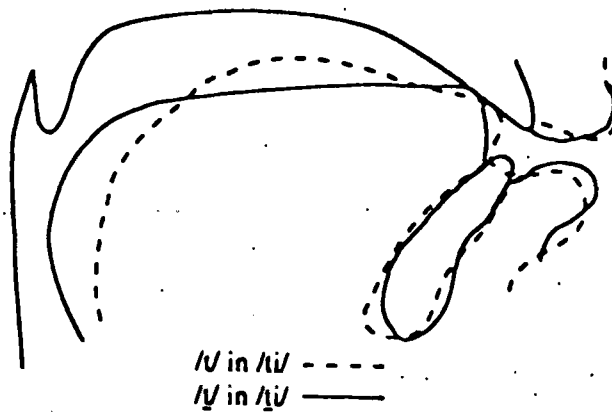
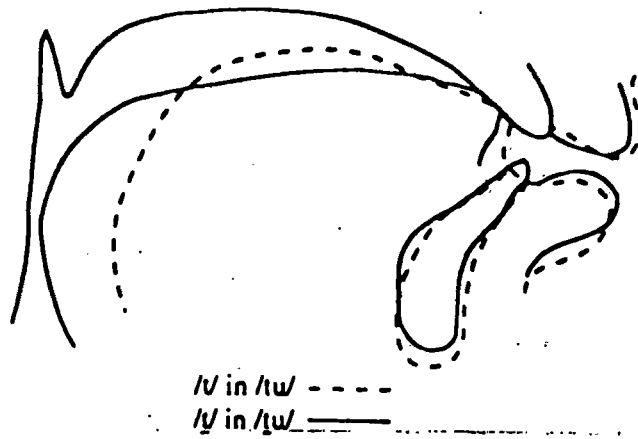


Figure 1 : Tracing from a cineradiographic film of plain versus 'emphatic' (pharyngealized) allophones of / t / before / u /, / i / and / a /
 (From: Laver, J. (1994) Principles of Phonetics. Cambridge. Cambridge University Press. pp. 3 2 9)

3.4.3 Consonant clusters: In Arabic, clusters are formed by a maximum of two consonants in sequence. Clusters cannot occur word initially but sequences of two consonants can occur word medially and word finally. Word medially and word finally clusters can consist of two different consonants or two identical consonants (gemination).

3.4.3.1 Medial position consonant clusters:

/2 a x d̥ a r / اخضر (green);

where / x d̥ / are unidentical medial consonant clusters.

/n a ʔ ʔ a : r a / نظارة (eyeglass);

where / ʔ ʔ / are identical medial clusters.

3.4.3.2 Final position consonant clusters:

/θ a l ʒ / ثلج (ice) has an unidentical final cluster / l ʒ /

/ʒ u d d / حُدّ (count) has an identical final cluster / d d /

The literature on Arabic phonology gives limited guidance on the interpretations of syllabic boundaries for either single or sequential consonants word medially. The syllabic division of English words suggested by Grunwell (1987) and supported by French (1988) for English speaking children has been adopted here for Arabic as being intuitively appropriate. For example: medial cluster / x d̥ / will be considered to be not a cluster but simply two separate consonants at

the closing and opening margins of the first and second syllables respectively i.e. / 2 a x. d̥ a r/. The same applies to gemination for example / ʔ ʔ / is interpreted as / n a ʔ . ʔ a:r a /.

In word final position, however, final clusters such as / l ʒ / or / d d / will be regarded as both belonging to the preceding syllable. The relationship of single medial consonants to the neighbouring syllables is similarly ambiguous. Here, it has been decided to link medial single consonants to the following syllable. In this project the word structures were disyllabic except for one word / b a ʔ . b a . ʔ a:n / which has three syllables, and the final cluster only occurs in monosyllabic words.

All the above relate to adult speakers of Arabic.

Any study of developing phonology (normal or abnormal) has to consider not only the inventories of speech sounds, but also the distribution of segments in words and the processes which may affect that distribution.

No published studies of the developmental phonology of Arabic could be found. But, every language is spoken using a unique range of pronunciation patterns. Phonological analysis involves the description of these patterns (*Grunwell, 1993b*). Also, children do not

acquire individual sounds suddenly, but gradually over time, during which they employ a set of systematic phonological processes that serve to simplify the adult target (*Chapman and Hardin, 1992; Schiff-Myers and Klein, 1985*). Ingram (1976) has reported that there are general simplification patterns which have been identified across children. The developing phonological system in the child is closely related to universal patterns in the phonologies of languages of the world (*Stoel-Gammon, 1985*). Also, as the phonological processes were designed to look into the diverse aspects of phonological acquisition, they can be utilised to examine the phonological development of young child acquiring a set of speech sounds independently of the adult language (*Ingram, 1981*). Therefore, it is anticipated that children all over the world will display the same phonological simplifying processes during their speech development.

The background phonetic information on Arabic together with what is known about the development of English phonology in children with and without clefts are used in the present set. In consequence, the same set of phonological analysis rules can be applied to the phonological development in the Arabic speaking children.

Furthermore, as these processes are also used by English speaking children with cleft palate so the phonological processes used by the English speaking children with clefts of the palate could be used by

Arabic speaking children with the same defect. One of the characteristic processes is backing which results in [ħ]; [ʕ] and [ʔ] commonly occurring in the speech of English speaking children with cleft palate. If this process occurs in Arabic speaking children it could have particularly serious implications for the intelligibility of such children because of the use of [ħ], [ʕ] and [ʔ] in the phonology of Arabic.

The information gathered regarding:

1. the effect of cleft palate upon the phonology of English
2. the phonological development of English speaking children
3. the adult phonological system for Arabic

has raised several questions such as:

1. How does the congenital cleft palate defect affect the phonetics of Arabic speaking children?
2. Do Arabic speaking children with cleft palate use the same phonological process as English speaking children with cleft palate?
3. If yes, does it affect contrastivity and intelligibility of their speech?

CHAPTER FOUR

METHODOLOGY

CHAPTER 4

METHODOLOGY

4.1 SUBJECTS

Sixteen children (eight normal and eight with clefts) served as subjects in this study. This number of children was chosen in order to permit an initial analysis of phonological development in both groups of children. There were nine males and seven females in both groups. None of the children with cleft palate had received any speech therapy.

Table 4 lists the two groups according to age, gender and type of cleft palate.

Controls were necessary because there is limited information on the development of phonology in Arabic speaking children:

The age range of these children was from three to six years. They were divided into four groups (3.3 - 3.9; 4.3 - 4.9; 5.3 - 5.9; and 6.3 - 6.9).

The children with cleft palate were chosen according to several criteria. These were:

1. All had their cleft palate repaired prior to the study;
2. No restrictions in subject selection were made on the basis of surgical management as it was the same one used for all of them and the project is not looking at the effect of different surgical technique on the speech;
3. Apart from the cleft anomalies, there were no known physical or neurological factors affecting the children's development;
4. No significant hearing deficits;
5. None of the patients had received speech therapy pre- or post surgery.

From the history:

- Seven of the subjects had clefts of both hard and soft palate and only one had cleft of the lip with the hard and soft palate;
- The cleft lip was repaired in the first few months of life, whereas the palatal repair was done between nine and fifteen months.
- All of the subjects had a history of feeding problems.

Table 4 : Subject Description According to Age, Gender and Type of Cleft

Subjects	Age at Testing	Sex	Cleft Type
CP - 1	3.8	M	Cleft Palate
NC - 1	3.9	M	
CP - 2	3.5	F	Cleft Palate
NC - 2	3.7	F	
CP - 3	4.3	F	Cleft Palate
NC - 3	4.3	M	
CP - 4	4.4	F	Cleft Lip and Palate
NC - 4	4.6	F	
CP - 5	5.6	F	Cleft Palate
NC - 5	5.5	F	
CP - 6	5.3	M	Cleft Palate
NC - 6	5.5	M	
CP - 7	6.3	M	Cleft Palate
NC - 7	6.6	M	
CP - 8	6.7	M	Cleft Palate
NC - 8	6.8	M	

CP = Children with cleft palate
 NC = Normal children (without cleft palate)

- All of the children were the product of an uncomplicated full term pregnancy and had a satisfactory post-natal period except from the effects of cleft.
- All subjects had histories of middle ear problems, but they had aggressive otological management since birth. Only four had to have a grommet insertion during their first year of life. A subsequent frequent audiological testing showed satisfactory hearing acuity for these four.
- The non cleft children were recruited through personal contacts. They had no history of speech, language or hearing problems, neurologic impairment or intellectual deficits.
- In general, all the children were from middle class socio-economic homes and from a monolingual Arabic speaking background. The socio-economic level was judged according to the income of the father.
- The socio-linguistic variation had been acknowledged as there were differences in the accent through the different parts of the country, but considering this aspect was beyond the scope of this thesis.

4.2 THE STUDY REQUIREMENTS

For the purpose of this study the following equipment and procedures were required:

1. Pictures illustrating the chosen words were selected to be colourful, easily recognised by children and representing a range of the consonants, vowels and consonant clusters of Arabic. The pictures were different in size; they were grouped randomly and mounted on the pages of a 7.5" x 10.5" sketch book. Each picture was on a separate page to prevent confusion for the children.
2. Permission request letters were sent to the hospitals' managers to request permission to use the filing records in order to select the subjects.
3. Permission request letters were sent to the children's parents.
4. The children wore a EM-100omni-directional tie-clip microphone linked to a I.T.T. model SL581 tape recorder in order to audiorecord the children's speech. Each child was recorded on a separate tape.

5. The transcription was made on a sheet designed by the author. This sheet includes the English orthographic gloss of the chosen word, the adult Arabic broad phonetic transcription of it and a space to transcribe the child's pronunciation of the target word.

6. For the purpose of primary analysis a table was designed to illustrate the targeted phoneme and the child's realisation of it. The phonemes examined were either single consonants or consonant clusters. For vowels, the main vowels indicated on Page 44 were not sufficient for the transcriptions of the children's speech, so additional vowels will be used together with the main ones in this study. For consonants the three different positions within words was covered as possible. This approach is considered a useful basis as it guards against unequal distribution of data around certain points in the word structure. Illustrative examples are:

Consonant / d /, at the word initial position / d u ʒ a: ʒ a /
دجاجة (hen).

Consonant / d /, at the word medial position / h a d i j a /
هدية (gift)

Consonant / d /, at the word final position / j a d / يد (hand)

The only true consonant clusters considered to exist for the purposes of this study were word final, for example:

Consonant cluster at final position within word / r f /
/ ʔ a r f / ظرف (envelope)

Clusters occurring word medially were analysed as described on pages 50 and 51.

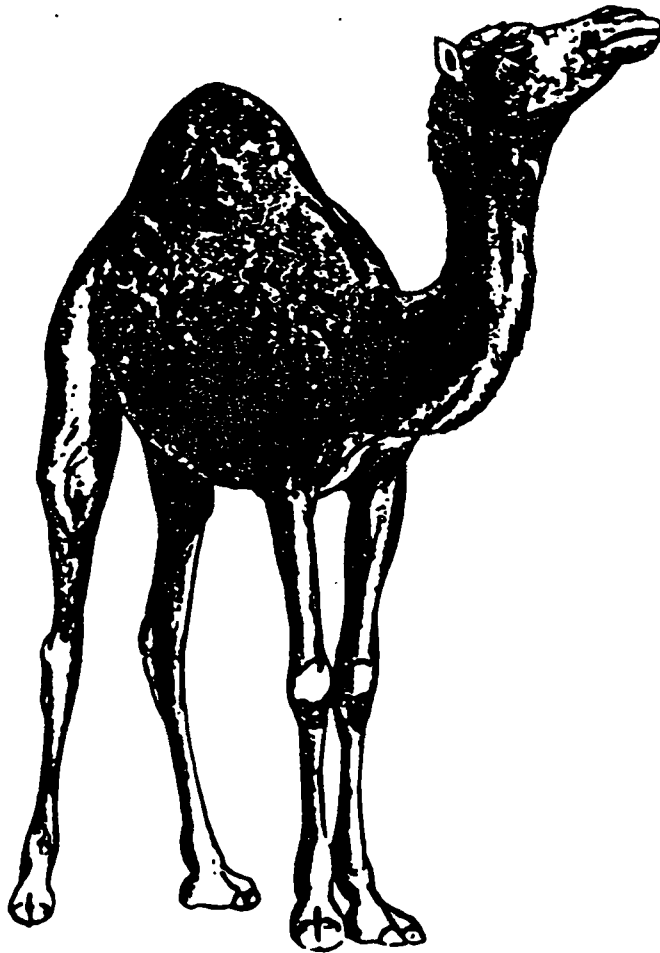


Figure 2 : One Example of the Pictures Used to Illustrate the Target Words

**Table 5.a. : Examples of Target Sounds in the Different Position
In Word - Word Initial**

Phonetic Symbol	Position of Sound In the Word - Word Initial		
	Arabic Gloss	English Gloss	Phonetic Transcript
m	مقص	Scissors	miqaʃ
b	بنت	Girl	bint
w	ولد	Boy	walad
n	نظارة	Eyeglasses	naʒa:ra
t	تفاحة	Apple	tuffaħa
d	دجاجة	Hen	duʒaʒa
r	رمان	Pomegranate	rummā:n
s	سمكة	Fish	sama ka
z	زرافة	Giraffe	zara:fa
l	ليمون	Lemon	lajmu:n
ʒ	جزر	Carrot	ʒuzar
j	يد	Hand	jad
ʃ	صاروخ	Rocket	ʃa:ru:x
x	خروف	Sheep	xaru:f
q	قطار	Train	qita:r
t̤	طبله	Drum	t̤abla
ɖ	ضفدع	Frog	ɖufda
ɣ	عنب	Grape	Sunab

**Table 5.b. : Examples of Target Sounds In the Different Position
In Word - Word Medial**

Phonetic Symbol	Position of sound In the word - Word Medial		
	Arabic Gloss	English Gloss	Phonetic Transcript
m	سمكة	Fish	samaka
b	ثعبان	Snake	θuʃba:n
w	_____	_____	_____
n	عنب	Grape	ʃunab
t	كتاب	Book	Kita:b
d	هدية	Gift	hadija
r	خروف	Sheep	xaru:f
s	اسد	Lion	ʔasad
z	جزر	Carrot	ʒuzar
l	ولد	Boy	walad
ʒ	دجاجة	Hen	duʒa:ʒa
i	ابيض	White	ʔabjad
h	حصان	Horse	huʃa:n
x	خضير	Green	ʔaxɗar
q	مقص	Scissor	miqɗs
t	قطار	Train	qita:r
ɗ	خضير	Green	ʔaxɗar
ʃ	ثعبان	Snake	θuʃba:n

Table 5.c. : Examples of Target Sounds In the Different Position In Word - Word Final

Phonetic Symbol	Position of sound in the word - Word Final		
	Arabic Gloss	English Gloss	Phonetic Transcript
m	علم	Flag	ʔalam
b	عنب	Grape	ʔunab
w	مكواه	Iron	makwa
n	بفغان	Parrot	baʔbaʔa:n
t	بنت	Girl	bint
d	يد	Hand	jad
r	جزر	Carrot	ʔuzar
s	شمس	Sun	ʃams
z	موز	Banana	muz
ʔ	جمل	Camel	ʔamal
ʒ	دجاجه	Hen	duʒa:ʒa
ʒ	هديه	Gift	hadiya
ʃ	مقص	Scissor	miqas
x	صاروخ	Rocket	ʃa:ru:x
q	ازرق	Blue	ʔazraq
t	خيط	Thread	Xet
ʔ	ابيض	White	ʔabjaʔ
ʔ	ضفدع	Frog	ʔufdaʔ

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

Table 6 : Sample of the Designed Data Collection Sheet

DATA COLLECTION SHEET

Arabic Orthography	English Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child's Phonetic Transcription
عنب	Grape	ʒunab	
حصان	Horse	ħusa:n	
أخضر	Green	ʔaxɖar	
صاروخ	Rocket	ʕa:ru:x	
يد	Hand	jad	
ذيل	Tail	ðel	
رمان	Pomegranate	rumma:n	
موز	Banana	muz	
ظرف	Envelope	ʕarf	
ليمون	Lemon	lajmu:n	
نظارة	Eyeglasses	naʕʕa:ra	
جمل	Camel	ʒamal	
علم	Flag	ʕalam	
ورد	Rose	warda	
أبيض	White	ʔabjaɖ	
فأر	Rat	fa:r	
بنت	Girl	bint	
ثعبان	Snake	θuʕba:n	
أذن	Ear	ʔuʕun	

4.3 DATA COLLECTION

To separate the collection of data from its subsequent analysis is difficult as the type of analysis required will determine the data one acquires. As one of the aims of speech assessment of children with cleft palate is to provide some indication of total speech repertoire, so their abilities must be evaluated.

The data should be selected so that its analysis will fulfill the required aims.

One of the criteria in selecting data is that they should provide the basis for a phonetic analysis involving a description of speech.

The stimulus words are those considered familiar and commonly used in the lexicon of these children and could be presented by a picture. The pictures were chosen to elicit the same targeted word regardless of the part of Saudi Arabia from which the subjects came. The picture naming is designed to elicit 62 Arabic words which are mainly nouns. As stated earlier there may be sociolinguistic variation in the pronunciation of these words in different parts of Saudi Arabia, but the use of picture naming technique tried to minimise these variations as it was difficult to address all of it.

Despite the efforts to gain as comprehensive a set of phonetic information as possible, some consonants were not included for reasons such as: these consonants were infrequently occurring in a particular position or could not be easily illustrated, for example, consonants / ʕ /, / ʁ /, and / ʁ / in word final position.

Data from subjects were collected in a quiet clinic at the hospital and data from controls were collected in their homes. The procedure was the same in both cases.

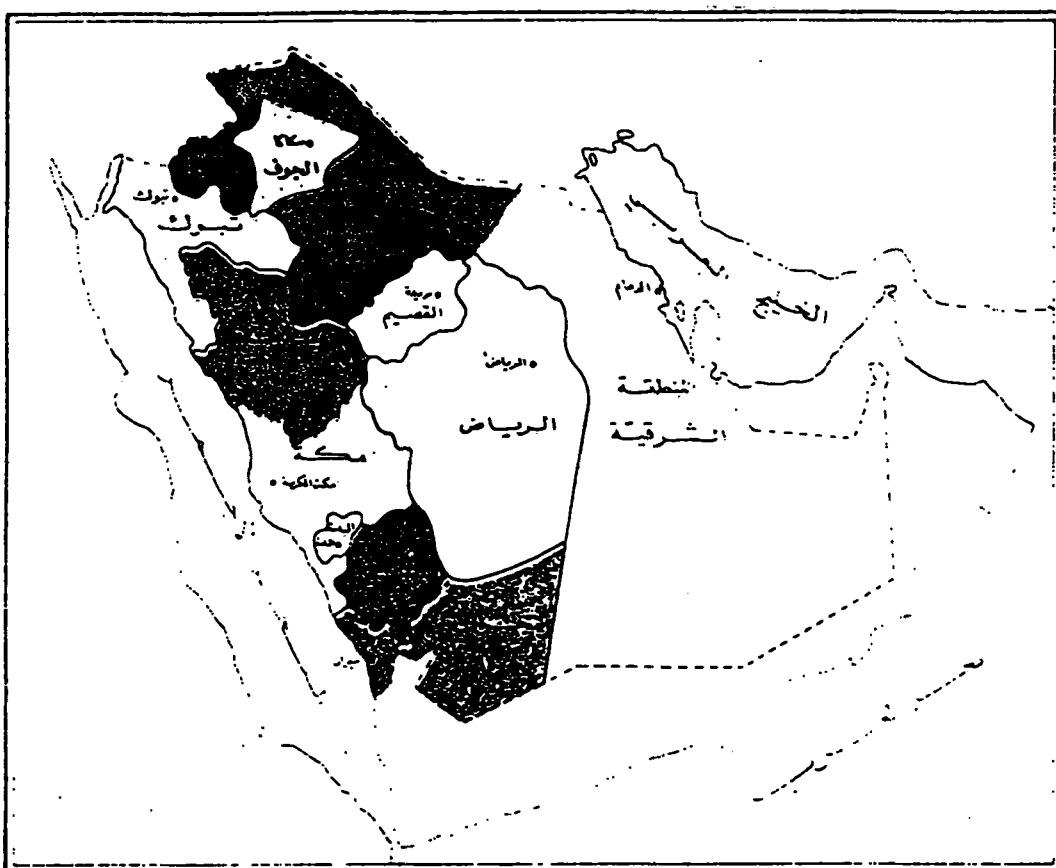


Figure 3 : A Map of Saudi Arabia Showing the Three Geographic Regions for the Purpose of Data Collection

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

Table 7a : Data Collection Sheets
For Subject 1

Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription
عنب	Grape	ʔunab	ʔunab
حصان	Horse	ħusa:n	huXa:n
أخضر	Green	ʔaxɖar	ʔaxdar
صاروخ	Rocket	ʕa:ru:x	xa:ru:x
يد	Hand	jad	jad
ذيل	Tail	ðel	de
رمان	Pomegranate	rumma:n	tumma:n
بونة	Banana	muz	muθ
ظرف	Envelope	ʕarf	xarf
ليمون	Lemon	lajmu:n	lajmu:n
نظارة	Eyeglasses	naʕʕa:ra	nagga:ra
جمل	Camel	ʒamal	ʒamal
علم	Flag	ʕalam	ʔalam
ورد	Rose	Warda	warda
أبيض	White	ʔabjad	ʔabja
فأر	Rat	fa:r	fa:
بنت	Girl	bint	bint
ثعبان	Snake	θuʕba:n	tu2ba:n
أذن	Ear	ziðin	ʔigin
مقص	Scissors	maqas	migax
ضفدع	Frog	ɖufdaʕ	dufda2
طبله	Drum	tabla	tabla
قطار	Train	qita:r	gita:r
خيوط	Thread	xet	qijat
ببغاء	Parrot	baʕbaʕa:n	baxbaqa:n

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children with Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

**Table 7b : Data Collection Sheets
For Subject 1**

Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription
ازرق	Blue	2azraq	2aθrag
ملك	King	malik	mali
هدية	Gift	hadija	hadija
ذهب	Gold	ʔahab	dahab
اسد	Lion	2asad	2aθad
تفاحة	Apple	tuffa:ħ	tuffa:ħ
كتاب	Book	kita:b	kika:b
جزر	Carrot	zuzar	zuθa
دجاجة	Hen	duʒa:ʒa	duʒa:ʒa
ضرونت	Sheep	xaru:f	xaru:f
زرافة	Giraffe	zara:fa	θara:f
سمكة	Fish	samaka	θamaka
شمس	Sun	ʃams	ʃam
فراشة	Butterfly	fara:ʃa	fara:ʃa
غزال	Deer	ʔaza:l	qaθa:l
ولد	Boy	walad	walad
كرسي	Chair	kursi:	kurθi:
باب	Door	ba:b	ba:b
سلم	Ladder	sullam	θullam
مفتاح	Key	mufta:ħ	mufta:ħ
زهور	Flowers	zuhu:r	θuhu:
طيور	Birds	tiju:r	tiju:
قطه	Cat	qitta	gitta
بقرة	Cow	baqara	bagara

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children with Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

**Table 7c : Data Collection Sheets
For Subject 1**

Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription
مكواه	Iron	makwa	makwa
صور	Pictures	ʃuwar	xuwar
واحد	One	wahid	wahid
اثنين	Two	ʔiθnen	ʔitnen
ثلاثة	Three	θala:θa	tala:ta
اربعه	Four	ʔarbaʔa	ʔarbaʔa
خمه	Five	xamsa	xamθa
سته	Six	sitta	θitta
سبعه	Seven	sabʔa	θabʔa
ثمانيه	Eight	θama:nja	tama:n:j
تعه	Nine	tisʔa	tisʔa
عشره	Ten	ʔaʃara	ʔaʃara
هدهد	Bird	hudhud	hudhud

4.4 DATA ANALYSIS

The elicitation of target words was achieved by the researcher showing the picture to the child and asking "What is this?"

Phonetic transcription of the immediate response of each subject was done on site and recorded on tape at the same time. The transcription was made on an especially designed sheet based on broad Arabic phonetic transcription using the I.P.A. (*Duckworth, Allen, Hardcastle, and Ball, 1990*).

4.4.1 RELIABILITY

Intrajudge and interjudge reliability for the phonetic transcription was assessed using the audio recordings of eight (four with clefts and four non-cleft) randomly chosen data sets.

For the interjudge test these recordings were transcribed by a speech therapist other than the researcher and then compared with the live transcription done on site by the researcher.

For the intrajudge test the researcher re-transcribed some of the data after some time had elapsed since the first transcription.

Reliability scores were calculated by dividing the number of agreements by the total number of agreements and disagreements.

Examination of the samples from each group for broad transcription of consonant phones indicates that intrajudge and interjudge reliability scores were 97% and 94% respectively. This indicates a high degree of reliability.

4.4.2 THE ANALYSIS PROCEDURE

The children's 62 response words served as data for the analysis.

Phonetic and phonological analysis were performed on each child's data after the samples were transcribed.

The type of analyses were chosen and designed in a way to address the research questions raised in Page 53.

4.4.2.1 Phonetic Analysis

The children's ability to produce the Arabic phonemes regardless of their correct usage was examined.

Because the children repeated words occasionally these repetitions were used to check their consistency in production of identical forms. Phonological characteristics of children's word productions can be analysed in a number of ways, focussing on different aspects of the developing phonological system.

On the basis of the transcriptions, phonetic inventories were compiled for each of the three different positions of the consonant within the word and for each child of the two groups of each age. This will indicate the sounds that the child is capable of producing regardless of their relation to the adult model. This independent analysis will provide a complementary view of the child's phonological system. Normative data from the controls was used for comparison with that of the children with cleft palate. Segments in the sample are grouped by place and manner to facilitate interpretations.

Relational analysis, which includes a sound by sound comparison of the child's productions with an adult standard, was conducted. This may describe the sequence of phones that is produced correctly or that can be assigned to particular phonological processes or error patterns.

These different types of phonetic analysis will give information regarding several aspect about the phonetics of the Arabic speaking children.

The general phonetic analysis will indicate the phonetic repertoire of each child's speech. Also, it will show the distribution of the available sounds, for example wether the child is using more back or front sounds. On the other hand, the correspondance matrices will give

more details about which sounds were incorrectly realised and if this realisation is the same for that phoneme regardless to its position in the word. The same information was gathered for consonant clusters.

No published studies of the phonetic development of Arabic speaking children were found. The analyses in the present study were therefore important and necessary to address the first research question.

Tables 8, 9 and 10 are examples of the different phonetic analyses used in this study.

Table 8 : General Phonetic Inventories

	Labial	Dental	Alveolar	Palatal	Velar	Uvular	Pharyngeal	Glottal
Nasal								
Plosive								
Fricative								
Trill								
Approximant								

Affricates are missing from this table as there are no affricates in Arabic

Table 9 : Correspondance Matrices : Illustrating the Target Sounds and the Child's Realisation of them According to Position In Word

Target Sounds

Child Realisation

	b	t	d	k	q	t̤	ʔ	f	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	χ	ʕ	ħ	ʕ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n
b																										
t																										
d																										
k																										
q																										
t̤																										
t̤																										
ʔ																										
f																										
θ																										
ð																										
s																										
z																										
ʃ																										
ʒ																										
x																										
χ																										
ʕ																										
ħ																										
ʕ																										
h																										
w																										
l																										
j																										
r																										
m																										
n																										
ŋ																										
ʁ																										

Om = omitted

Table 10 : Example of the Sheet Designed for Analysis of the Final Consonant Clusters

Correspondence in Consonant Clusters Word Final

For Subject

Target Clusters.

	nt	ms	rf	kw	rd	rs	tt	ms	bl	tt	bɔ	sɔ	nj
	1												
		1											
			1										
				1									
					1								
						1							
							1						
								1					
									1				
										1			
											1		
												1	

Child Realisation

4.4.2.2 Phonological Analysis

As indicated on Pages 39 and 40 regarding the phonological processes used by the English speaking children and the possibility of their use by Arabic speaking children, the phonological processes identified by McWilliam et al (1990), Ingram (1981), Dunn and Davis (1983) and Chapman (1993) were used to guide the examination of data for the present project.

The phonological process analysis was designed to identify the phonological processes used by the normal children and those with cleft palate and also to identify if there are other processes such as language specific processes or atypical processes. These sort of analyses were important to address the second research question as we can see later.

The frequencies of the phonological processes used by the children without cleft and those with cleft were identified, then both sets of data were compared for each process.

The patterns of processes used by the two groups were also examined in order to identify if the children with cleft palate employ any atypical processes.

Identification of the processes used by the children whether normal or with cleft palate will explain how an error had been formed. A process analysis will not give information regarding the effect of these errors on speech contrastivity and hence on the intelligibility on speech necessary for effective communication. The contrastive analysis will therefore answer the third research question on Page 53.

The contrastive analysis for the subjects and controls was employed to detect loss of contrast between the children's systems of phones* and the adult system of phonemes in order judge intelligibility of their speech with particular reference to the Arabic language (See Figure 4).

* The phones were defined by Grunwell, (1987) page 48 as: "a segment - sized unit" this refers specifically to the realisation of the child's own system.

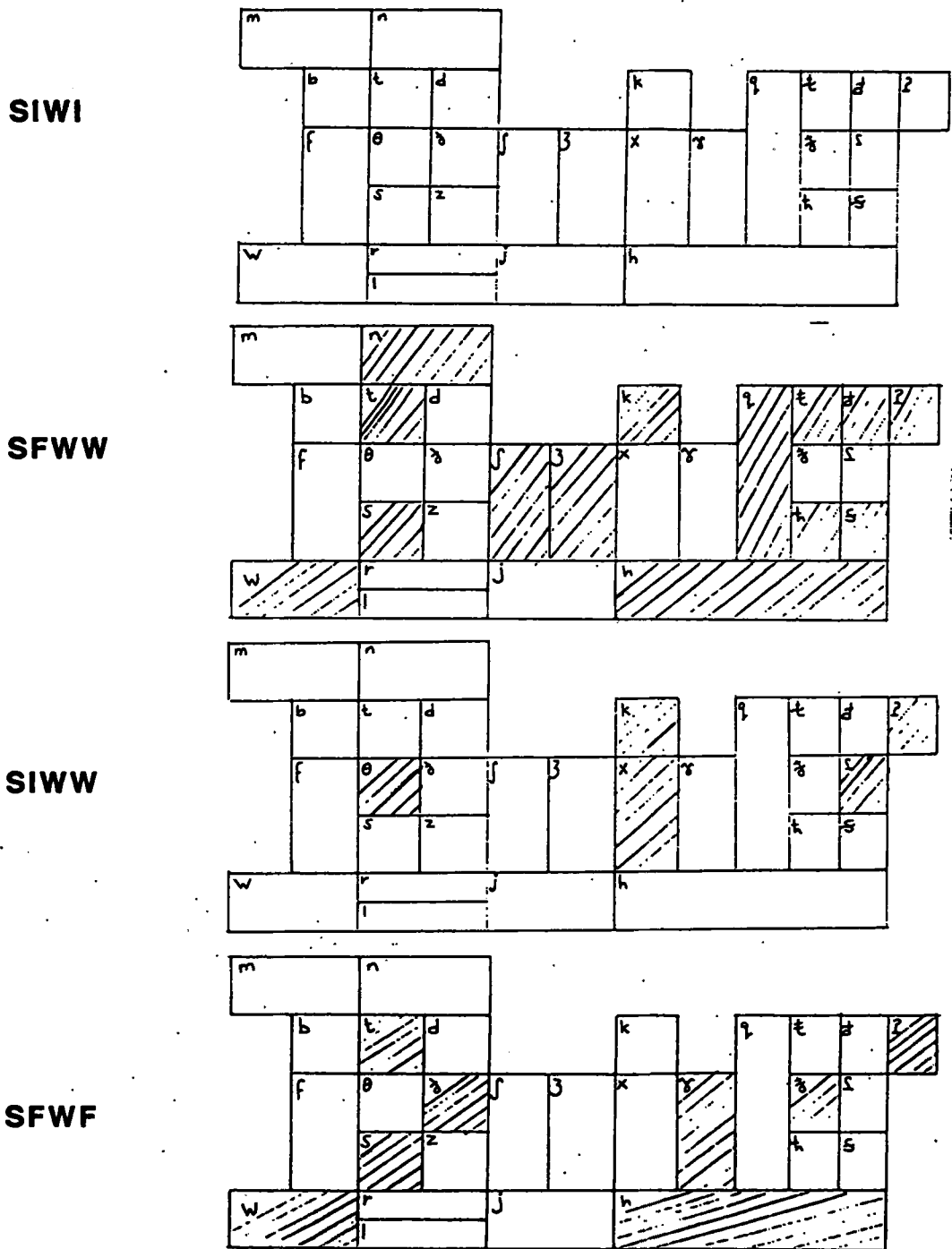


Figure 4 : Example of the Sheet Designed for Analysis of Contrastive Phonological Analyses

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

CHAPTER FIVE

RESULTS

CHAPTER 5

RESULTS

5. RESULTS

The data collected from both groups was tabulated for the purpose of analysis.

There is general agreement regarding the importance of the phonetic assessment as a procedure in the evaluation of an individual's speech production. But information regarding the pattern of usage of the different types of sounds in spoken language is essential for the evaluation of children with pronunciation problems and this can be assessed by using a phonological assessment. Grunwell (1988) stresses the importance of using both phonetic and phonological assessment to study the speech of children with cleft lip and palate. The inadequacies of a deficient phonetic mechanism may have impact upon the nature of the knowledge acquired at the phonological level.

In view of the previous information, a phonetic as well as phonological assessment will be adopted in analysing the data collected in this study. For the purpose of the analysis there are two groups - Subjects (children with cleft palate with or without cleft lip), and Controls (normal children without cleft). Tables were compiled for a range of analyses for each individual in these two groups.

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With
Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

The complete tables will be presented in text for Subject One. The full details for the remaining subjects may be found in the Appendix. However, summaries of the main trends will be presented here.

Each of the two main groups is further sub-divided according to age levels. This permits intra-group as well as inter-group comparisons.

5.1 Phonetic Analysis

In the phonetic analysis the sounds actually produced by the subjects and controls will be described and classified regardless of whether they are used correctly to signal phonological contrasts. The following phonetic results address the first research question.

5.1.1 The General Phonetic Inventories

This is a descriptive framework where all the different types of sounds that can be produced by the children (regardless of their position in words or syllables and whether they have been used correctly or not) will be recorded according to the place and manner of articulation. This may give an indication of the nature of the child's speech disorder (Grunwell, 1993b).

A. *Subjects' Intra-Group Analyses*

Table 11 presents the general phonetic inventory for Subject 1.

The inventories of the eight subjects from the different age levels have similarities in that they contained the sounds [m, n, b, f, θ, w, l, j] plus three [+ back] sounds [ʔ, x, h].

There were also similarities across subjects in the absence of [ʕ, ʝ, ɖ, ʒ] from their inventories.

Table 11 : General Phonetic Inventory : Subject 1

	Labial	Dental	Alveolar	Palatal	Velar	Uvular	Pharyngeal	Glottal
Nasal	m		n					
Plosive	b		t d		k g	q		ʔ
Fricative	f	θ			x			h
Trill			r					
Approximant	(w)		l	j	(w)			

The inventories of most of the subjects contained [r, d, ʕ, k, g, h̥]. Five of the subjects could pronounce [t, ʃ, ʒ, q,] and four had [ʔ, ʁ] in their inventories. Finally, at least two of the subjects produced [s, z].

The relation between the emergence of consonant articulation and the developmental age of the subjects allows for some predictions. Some consonants like [h̥, ʕ, ʁ, ʔ] were absent from the inventories of the subjects in the 3.3 - 3.9 year age group, but [h̥, ʕ] appeared later in the inventories of the subjects in the 4.3 - 4.9 age group and [ʁ, t] from five years.

No clear pattern of consonant emergence could be seen for [t, d, k, g, q, ʃ, ʒ, r] as they were present in the inventories of one subject from the youngest group, but inconsistent through the other age levels. This will become clearer by comparison with the controls in the next section of analysis.

B. Inter-Group Analyses

The inventories of both the subjects and the controls contained Nasals, Glides, Liquids, the Fricatives [f, h] and the Plosives [b, ʔ]. The Fricative [θ] was not present in the controls' inventories until the age of five years, but it was available in the inventories of all the subjects from the age of three years.

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With
Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

Also, the phonetic inventories of all the controls had included [t, d, ʔ, s, z, k, g, ħ, ʕ]. Two of the controls had [ʔ] and four had [g]. The controls, unlike the subjects, showed a good phonetic development even with this limited sample size. For example [ħ, ʕ, t, d, k, ʔ, s, z] were present in the controls' inventories from the age of three years and continued, whereas they appeared in the subjects' inventories from the age of four years for [ħ, ʕ] and five years for [s, z, ʔ]. Also the consonants [ʕ, ʔ, ʕ, ʕ] which were absent in the subjects' inventories, were present in the inventories of the controls from four years for [ʔ, ʕ] and from five years for [ʕ, ʕ]. The sound [q] had no pattern of emergence in the subjects' inventories but in the controls it was clear that it emerged around the age of five years as it started in that age group and was then used continuously throughout.

5.1.2 The Size of the Consonant Inventories

A. *Subjects' Intra-Group Analyses*

Table 12 presents the number of consonants in both groups of children (CP and NC) at all four age stages. It can be seen that the number of consonants produced by the subjects does not vary in relation to increasing age of the subjects.

B. *Inter-Group Analyses*

From Table 12 comparison of the size of the consonants inventories for the two groups (CP and NC) can be made. The number of consonants produced by subjects ranged from 14 to 25 (median = 19) compared to the number produced by controls, ranging from 19 to 28 (median = 27).

Tables 13 and 14 provide additional information concerning the absolute and proportional occurrence of the different consonants according to the manner of production for the two groups (subjects and controls). Examination of this Table indicates that 33% of the subjects' consonants were classified as Fricatives, 30% were Stops, 18.9% were Liquids and Glides, 12.9% were Nasals and 4.9% were for sounds that had been omitted. On the other hand, the same examination carried out for controls indicates that they have the same order of preference as 33.9% were for Fricatives, 31.5% for Stops, 21.6% for Liquids and Glides, 13.2% for Nasals and only 0.07% for omitted sounds.

Table 12 : Summary of the Consonants Used and Their Total Number for Normal Children and Children with Cleft Palate

		Children's Consonant Realizations																												Total Number of consonants for each Individual
		b	t	d	k	g	+	ʔ	q	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	ɣ	ħ	ʕ	ʁ	h	m	n	r	w	l	i	j	p				
CP	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	19		
	2	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	14		
	3	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	14		
	4	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	19		
	5	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	22		
	6	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	25		
	7	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	19		
	8	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	23		
	Total No. of Subject	8	5	6	6	6	4	0	5	3	5	3	8	0	0	4	6	6	8	8	8	6	8	8	8	8	8	155		
	Median																										19			
NC	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	19		
	2	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	19		
	3	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	26		
	4	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	26		
	5	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	28		
	6	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	28		
	7	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	28		
	8	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	28		
	Total No. of Control	7	8	8	8	4	8	6	4	8	8	6	6	6	4	2	6	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	202		
	Median																											27		

x means the consonant was in the child's realization

Table 13 : Summary of Absolute and Proportional Occurrence of Inventory Consonants by Manner of Articulation for Children with Cleft Palate

	Plosive						Fricative										Nasal					Liquid/ Glide		Total								
	p	b	t	d	k	g	ʔ	ʕ	q	ɾ	f	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	ç	ʒ	ʁ	ħ	ʕ		h	m	n	r	w	l	j	an
1	0	12	12	13	4	8	0	0	2	14	8	11	0	0	0	3	4	11	0	0	0	0	0	9	13	10	15	4	9	5	4	
2	0	10	0	0	15	0	0	0	13	19	8	12	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	13	8	13	4	9	5	18	
3	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	11	9	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	4	6	36	13	9	12	4	10	5	11	
4	0	10	0	1	23	15	0	0	0	8	7	4	0	0	0	3	4	17	0	0	0	0	4	5	5	12	9	12	4	10	5	13
5	0	13	4	8	4	1	3	0	5	10	12	12	0	0	0	3	4	17	0	0	0	2	4	6	5	13	9	0	4	10	15	7
6	0	12	3	6	5	1	4	0	1	8	14	8	0	6	5	3	4	9	0	0	0	4	4	6	4	13	9	12	4	10	5	11
7	0	12	1	14	0	1	0	0	0	53	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	2	4	5	5	12	12	13	4	10	5	4
8	0	12	4	12	4	1	4	0	4	8	12	11	0	0	6	3	4	9	0	0	0	3	4	6	5	13	10	0	4	26	5	1
To	0	93	24	54	55	27	11	0	25	*1	77	68	0	6	11	15	20	*2	0	0	0	11	24	34	77	*3	76	77	32	94	50	69
To by Manner	424						444										178					253		1299								
% Occurrence	31						32.6										13					18.5		5								

*1 = 135
 *2 = 101
 *3 = 103
 To = Total

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

Table 14 : Summary of Absolute and Proportional Occurrence of Inventory Consonants by Manner of Articulation for Children without Cleft Palate

	Plosive										Fricative										Nasal		Liquid/Glide		Total								
	p	b	t	d	k	g	ʔ	ʕ	q	ʕ	ʕ	f	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	ç	ʒ	ʕ	ħ	ç		h	m	n	r	w	l	j	om
1	0	12	9	15	4	5	4	0	0	7	8	0	0	12	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	5	13	10	17	4	10	5		
2	13	0	9	14	4	5	4	0	0	7	8	0	0	12	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	5	13	10	17	4	10	5	1	
3	0	12	9	11	4	5	4	6	0	7	8	0	0	5	6	3	4	5	4	0	1	3	4	5	5	13	10	17	4	10	5		
4	0	12	9	11	4	5	4	6	0	7	8	0	0	5	6	3	4	5	4	0	1	3	4	6	5	13	10	17	4	10	5		
5	0	12	4	9	4	0	4	3	5	7	8	5	3	5	6	3	4	5	4	3	0	3	4	6	5	13	10	17	4	10	5		
6	0	12	4	9	4	0	4	3	5	7	8	5	3	5	6	3	4	5	4	3	0	3	4	6	5	13	10	17	4	10	5		
7	0	12	4	9	4	0	4	3	5	7	8	5	3	5	6	3	4	5	4	3	0	3	4	6	5	13	10	17	4	10	5		
8	0	12	4	9	4	0	4	3	5	7	8	5	3	5	6	3	4	5	4	3	0	3	4	6	5	13	10	17	4	10	5		
To	13	84	52	87	32	20	32	24	20	56	64	20	12	54	62	18	24	30	24	12	2	18	42	54	40	*1	80	*2	32	30	40	1	1368
To by Manner	419										476										184		288		1367								
% Occurrence	30.5										34.8										13.5		21.1		0.1								

*1 = 104
 *2 = 136
 To = Total

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

5.1.3 Correspondence Matrices

By comparing a child's speech with adult speech, patterns of substitution can be determined and a general phonological process may be easily identified (*Lynch, Fox and Brookshire, 1983*).

This framework illustrates the consonants produced by each child for all word positions - initial, medial and final. Tables 15a, b and c are samples of Subject 1's correspondence matrices. The cells on the point where target and realisation intersect contain the number of correct production of each consonants which the other cells indicate the frequency of each specific error in that phoneme. Also, the horizontal indicate the target sounds and the verticle indicate the child realisations on one end and the total number of frequencies for each consonant realised by the child whether it was correct or not on the other end.

The presentation of the matrices will take place by analysing the different positions of the consonants in the word, also relating this to the different age levels.

A. *Subjects' Intra-Group Analyses*

As indicated earlier the analysis of the matrices in relation to the different age groups considers the different position of the consonants in the word.

When a child does not realise the target sound correctly (either by substitution or omission) this is considered as an error. The error rate is

Table 15a : Correspondence Matrices For Subject One
Word Final Position

Target Sounds

C
h
i
l
d

R
e
a
l
i
s
a
t
i
o
n

	b	t	d	k	q	ħ	ʔ	f	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	χ	ʕ	ħ	ʕ	h	w	i	j	r	m	n	Total
b	4																										4
t		2			2			3															1				8
d			1			1			2																		4
k				2																							2
q													1														1
ħ																											
ʔ							7													3							10
f								2																			2
θ									4	2																	6
ð																											
s																											
z																											
ʃ												1															1
ʒ													2														2
x														3	2	1											6
χ																											
ʕ																											
ħ																											
ʕ																											
h																	1	2									3
w																						3					3
i																						1					1
j																							1				1
r																											
m																									5		5
n																									1		1
ŋ				2																							2
ʔ																											

**Table 15b : Correspondence Matrices For Subject One
Word Final Position**

Target Sounds

C
h
i
l
d

R
e
a
l
i
s
a
t
i
o
n

	b	t	d	k	g	t	ʔ	f	θ	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	χ	ʕ	h	w	i	j	r	m	n	Total	
z	4																							4	
t		1				1																			2
d			3			1																			4
k		1																							1
g														1											1
t																									
ʔ																									
f								4																	4
θ										1	3														4
s																									
z																									
ʃ											1														1
ʒ												1													1
x													1	1	1										3
χ																									
ʕ																									
h																	1	3							4
w																			1						1
i																				6					6
j																					3				3
r																						6			6
m																							6		6
n																								2	2
ʔ					2				1						2										5
f									1																1

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

Table 15c : Correspondence Matrices For Subject One
Word Final Position

Target Sounds

C
h
i
l
d

R
e
a
l
i
s
a
t
i
o
n

	b	t	d	k	g	t	d	ʔ	f	θ	s	z	j	ʒ	x	χ	ʕ	h	ʕ	h	w	i	j	r	m	n	Total
t	4																										4
ʔ				1				1																			2
d			5																								5
k				1																							1
g																											
t																											
d																											
ʔ							1											2									3
f								2																			2
θ											1																1
s																											
z																											
j												1															1
ʒ													1														1
x														1	1												2
χ																											
ʕ																											
h																			2								2
w																											
i																						2					2
j																							1				1
r																								9			9
m																									2		2
n																									7		7
g				1																							1
ʕ			1																	1		1					3

calculated by relating the number of incorrect realisations of a specific target to the total number of times that target has been produced (correctly or incorrectly). The most common errors for the target consonants in all word position were in relation to / ʃ, ʒ, ʒ, ʒ / . The error rate for their realisation was 100%.

(i) *Word Initial Position*

Seven of the subjects had problems with the consonant / s /; and six with / z /. Five subjects had problems with / ʃ, ʒ, ʒ, ʒ /; four with / t /, three with / ʃ, ʒ, ʒ, r / and two with / d, k, ʃ, ʒ /.

None of these errors showed a clear relation to the subjects' ages except may be for / ʃ, ʒ / which occurred only in the youngest age group. Most of the errors were of substitution. Omissions were for / b, ʒ, m, n, ʒ / but only once for two of the subjects.

The consistency in the substitution errors of the consonant was noticed in the case of / ʃ, ʒ, ʒ / where [x] was substituted for / ʃ /, [h] for / ʒ / and [ʒ] for / ʒ /.

Other consonants had no consistency in their substitutions, as seen in Table 16.

Table 16 : Summary of the Errors for Different Target Consonants In the Three Positions In the Word

Target Sounds

**S
u
b
j
e
c
t
'
s

R
e
a
l
i
s
a
t
i
o
n
s**

Position in the Word	t	d	k	q	ʔ	ɗ	f	θ	ʒ	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	ʒ	ʒ	h	r	m
Word Initial	k ʔ h	k h ʔ	h ʔ	g ʔ x h	t k q ʔ h	d k q f h		t k ʔ h	d g θ h	ʔ θ x h	ʔ θ x h	ʃ θ	ʒ ʔ h	ʒ q x f θ x n		ʔ	t ʔ	
Word Medial	k ʔ h	k g ʔ x h		g ʔ ʒ h	t k q ʔ h	d k q ʔ f	ʔ	k ʔ	d k g ʔ θ x	θ x k θ s	d k θ	ʔ θ	k ʔ h	b q ʔ x h	k g q ʔ f n		j l	ʔ
Word Final		k g ʔ	h ʔ	g ʔ	t k ʔ	k ʔ f		t k ʔ			d θ x	ʔ θ	d h				j l	

(ii) *Within Word Position*

Seven subjects had errors on /s, z/; six on /t, ʔ/; five on /q, t/; four on /d/, three on /θ, ʃ, ʒ, ʒ, r/. Only two had problems with /ħ/ and one with /f, m/.

Like the word-initial consonants there was no clear association between age and distribution of errors except for /ʒ, ħ/ which was a problem only for the youngest group.

The substitution errors are still a common error for the target sounds in this position but inconsistently, as presented in Table 16, except for the following : /ʒ/ > [x], /ħ/ > [h] and /ʒ/ > [ʒ]. Another type of error for the target sound in this position was omission which occurred with /q, θ, ʔ, ʒ, b/

(iii) *Word-Final Position*

In this position omission was a noticed error for /k, d, ʔ, t, r, l, n, g, ʒ, ʒ/. Seven subjects had problems with /r/; six with /q, t, z, d/; four with /k/ and three with /h, θ, ʃ, ʒ, l/. Only two subjects had errors with /ħ, ʒ, n/. There is no consistency in the substitutions used for these sounds except for /ʒ, ħ, ʒ/ which have been substituted by [x, h, ʒ]. The other substitutions can be seen in Table 16. None of the final consonant errors show a relation to a special age group.

B. Inter-Group Analyses

Comparison of the data from the controls' correspondence matrices with that of the subjects showed a difference between them, both in the correct and incorrect realisations. Controls had fewer incorrect realisations in comparison with subjects (11 incorrect realisations of control v 25 for subjects) and more correct realisations (91% for controls v 63.4% for subjects). The percentage correct realisations of Stops was 89.7% for control against 62% for subjects, and for Fricatives was 83.7% for control against 50.6% for subjects.

Similar to the subjects, the error rate for the incorrect realisation of some target sound in the controls was also 100%, for example / ڤ / had a potential occurrence of two and in all the occurrences it was incorrectly realised. The error types being substitution and omission.

All the different age groups in the subjects had errors in their realisation. On the other hand, the errors in the control group were only in the two youngest age groups and no errors were noticed in the realisation of the controls age groups 5 and 6 years.

The target sounds which were incorrectly realised in the four youngest controls were as follows : / q , θ , ڤ , ڤ / for four controls; / d̥ , ʃ , ʒ , x , ʁ , ʕ / for two of them; and / b / in one control only.

There was inconsistency in the incorrect realisations of target sound by the subjects, but in the above controls the incorrect realisations were consistent and as follows - [t] was substituted for / θ /; [d] for / ð , ð /; [g] for / q /; [s] for / ʃ , ʒ /; [z] for / ʒ /; [ħ] for / x /; [ʕ] for / ʕ /; and [p] for / b /. With regard to the target sound / ð / its realisation in the above four youngest controls was as follows -

- in the 3 year age group it was realised with [z] in word initial position and with [d] in word medial position.
- in the 4 year age group it was realised with [ð] in word initial position and with [ð] in word medial position.

In both of the controls of three year age group, errors in realisation of target sounds were seen with / ð , ʃ , ʒ , x , ʕ , ʒ / but not in the four year age group, whereas the errors with / q , θ , ð , ð / were also seen in the four year old controls and seemed to disappear before five years of age. Only control number two of the three year age group had errors in realising the target sound / b / and one omission of target / d / in word initial position. Controls had correct realisation of Nasals and Glides in the different positions of the word, in contrast to subjects who had errors in their realisation.

5.1.4 Phonetic Distribution

This is an analysis in terms of traditional phonetic categories of manner of articulation of the range of different singleton consonants used in a child's spoken language and their occurrence and distribution across the different positions in the syllable structure - syllable initial word initial; syllable initial within word; syllable final word final; (SIWI, SFWW, SIWW, SFWF). There will be no reference to the adult target pronunciation at this stage, nor a concern with the contrastive functions of the different consonants. The presentation aims to show the phonetic patterns habitually used by the child.

A. *Subject Intra-Group Analysis*

Table 17 represents the phonetic distribution of the subjects' consonants according to the manner of production across the different age groups.

Inspection of the table reveals a moderate restriction with the usage of Plosives and Fricatives in all the different position of the syllable which shows no particular changes across the four age groups.

Also, there was no major difference in the number of the consonants across the three positions in the syllable in subjects of the same age. This was seen across the four age groups.

Regarding Nasals, Liquids and Glides, there were no restrictions on their usage in all positions across all age groups except for two subjects.

Table 17 : Phonetic Distribution In Term of Manner of Production of Children with Cleft Palate

Subjects	Sound Class	Syllable and Word Position		
		SIWI	SF/SIWI	SFW
1	Nasal Stops Fricatives Liquid/Glides	mn b t d k g q ? f θ j ʒ x h w r l j	mn b t d k g q ? f θ j ʒ x h w r l j	mn b t d k g ? f θ j ʒ x r l j
2	Nasal Stops Fricatives Liquid/Glides	m b k q ? f θ x h w r l j	mn b k q ? f θ x h w r l j	mn b k ? f θ x h r l j
3	Nasal Stops Fricatives Liquid/Glides	mn b ? f θ x h h w r l j	mn b ? f θ x h h w r l j	mn b ? f θ x h h r l j
4	Nasal Stops Fricatives Liquid/Glides	m b d k g ? f θ j ʒ x h h w r l j	mn b k g ? f θ j ʒ x h h w r l j	mn b k g ? f j ʒ x h h r l j
5	Nasal Stops Fricatives Liquid/Glides	mn b t d k q t ? f θ j ʒ x h h w l j	mn b t d g q t f θ j ʒ x h h w l j	mn b d k q ? f θ j ʒ x h h l j
6	Nasal Stops Fricatives Liquid/Glides	mn b t d k g t ? f θ z j ʒ x h h w r l j	mn b t d k q t f θ z j ʒ x h h w r l j	mn b d k f θ z j ʒ x h h r l j
7	Nasal Stops Fricatives Liquid/Glides	mn b d g ? f x h h h w r l j	mn b t d ? f θ x h h h w r l j	mn b d ? f x h h r l j
8	Nasal Stops Fricatives Liquid/Glides	mn b t d k g q t ? f θ z j ʒ x h h w l j	mn b t d q t f θ z j ʒ x h h w l j	mn b d k q t f θ z j ʒ x h h l j

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

B. *Inter-Group Analyses*

In comparing the subjects to the controls, it was clear that controls had no restriction in the use of different consonants across the positions in the syllable. Similar to subjects the distribution of Stops, Nasals, Liquids and Glides was similar in the different positions in the syllable across different age groups (See Table 18).

In the controls, unlike the subjects, Fricatives showed increase in number with age.

Table 18 : Phonetic Distribution In Term of Manner of Production of Children without Cleft Palate

Controls	Sound Class	Syllable and Word Position		
		SIWI	SF/SIWI	SFW
1	Nasal Stops Fricatives Liquid/Glides	mn b t d k g t ? f s z h ʃ h w r l j	mn b t d g t f s z h ʃ h w r l j	mn b t d k g t f s z h ʃ w r l j
2	Nasal Stops Fricatives Liquid/Glides	mn p t d k g t ? f s z h ʃ h w r l j	mn p t d g t f s z h ʃ h w r l j	mn p t d k g t f s z h ʃ r l j
3	Nasal Stops Fricatives Liquid/Glides	mn b t d k g t d ? f s z ʃ ʒ x ʁ s h ʃ h w r l j	mn b t d k g t d f s z ʃ ʒ x ʁ s h ʃ h w r l j	mn b t d k g t d f z ʃ ʒ x s h ʃ r l j
4	Nasal Stops Fricatives Liquid/Glides	mn b t d k g t d ? f s z ʃ ʒ x ʁ s h ʃ h w r l j	mn b t d g t d f s z ʃ ʒ x ʁ s h ʃ h w r l j	mn b t d k g t d f z ʃ ʒ x s h ʃ r l j
5	Nasal Stops Fricatives Liquid/Glides	mn b t d k q t d ? f θ ʒ s z ʃ ʒ x ʁ s h ʃ h w r l j	mn b t d q t d f θ ʒ s z ʃ ʒ x ʁ s h ʃ h w r l j	mn b d k q t d f θ z ʃ ʒ x s h ʃ r l j
6	Nasal Stops Fricatives Liquid/Glides	mn b t d k q t d ? f θ ʒ s z ʃ ʒ x ʁ s h ʃ h w r l j	mn b t d q t d f θ ʒ s z ʃ ʒ x ʁ s h ʃ h w r l j	mn b d k q t d f θ z ʃ ʒ x s h ʃ r l j
7	Nasal Stops Fricatives Liquid/Glides	mn b t d k q t d ? f θ ʒ s z ʃ ʒ x ʁ s h ʃ h w r l j	mn b t d q t d f θ ʒ s z ʃ ʒ x ʁ s h ʃ h w r l j	mn b d k q t d f θ z ʃ ʒ x s h ʃ r l j
8	Nasal Stops Fricatives Liquid/Glides	mn b t d k q t d ? f θ ʒ s z ʃ ʒ x ʁ s h ʃ h w r l j	mn b t d q t d f θ ʒ s z ʃ ʒ x ʁ s h ʃ h w r l j	mn b d k q t d f θ z ʃ ʒ x s h ʃ r l j

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

5.2. Phonological Analysis

The Phonological Assessment of Child Speech PACS or framework (Grunwell, 1985) is a comprehensive assessment which includes a variety of specific procedures designed to elucidate the data from different perspectives (Grunwell, 1988; Grunwell and Russell, 1988).

Also, it identifies the phonetic relationships underpinning phonological contrasts to form a hypothesis related to the articulatory constraints on the sound system (Howard, 1993; Grunwell, Yavas, Russell and LeMaistre, 1988). Phonological analyses of the speech data collected were therefore drawn from PACS.

The procedures selected were a contrastive analysis of phones used, syllable initial word initially (SIWI); syllable final within word (SFWW); syllable initial within word (SIWW) and syllable final word final (SFWF) and an analysis of the phonological simplifying processes operating in the children's speech.

5.2.1 Analysis of Phonological Simplifying Processes

The phonological processes represent descriptions of children's simplification of adult sounds, grouping individual changes into general patterns thus providing more explanatory description of development. In reality, the full range of possible processes is not known (Ingram, 1981). As

stated on Page 53 the phonological processes used in the English literature in analysing normal or disordered phonological development will be used in this study.

Processes identified in the literature for analysing English cleft palate speech will be used also for analysing Arabic speaking children with cleft palate as it was found that the active coping strategies in cleft palate speakers are universal and related to the organic condition (*Brondsted, Grunwell, Henningson, Jansonius, Karling, Meijer, Ording, Sell, Vermeij-Zieverink and Wyatt, 1994*).

The processes used were:-

A. As used in normal phonological development:

1. Palatal Fronting : A palatal fricative is produced at a more forward place of articulation:

/fara:ʃa/ فراشه (Butterfly) > [fara:sa]

2. Velar Fronting : An alveolar consonant is substituted for a velar

/kita:b/ كتاب (book) > [tita:b]

3. Uvular Fronting : An alveolar or velar consonant is substituted for a uvular:

/qita:r/ قطار (train) > [dita:r]

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

4. Stopping : Stops are substituted for the fricatives:

/ʒ a m a l / جمل (camel) > [d a m a l]

5. Context Sensitive Voicing : A voiced consonant replaces a voiceless consonant or vice versa:

/ʔ a z r a q / ازرق (blue) > [ʔ a s r a q]

6. Liquid Simplification : Glides or vowels are substituted for liquids:

/ʔ a r f / ظرف (envelope) > [ʔ a j f]

7. Final Consonant Deletion : The final consonant is deleted:

/f a : r / فـار (rat) > [f a :]

8. Frication : A fricative is substituted for a stop, liquid or glide:

/r u m m a : n / رمان (pomegranate) > [f u m m a : n]

9. Assimilation : One consonant becomes similar to another consonant in the word in the same place of articulation:

/q i d i r / قدر (pan) > [d i d i r]

10. Cluster Reduction : One member of a consonant cluster is deleted:

/θ a l ʒ / ثلج (ice) > [θ a l]

11. Cluster Simplification : when a process other than reduction applies to one member of a consonant cluster. It may include

(i) Cluster with Liquid Simplification : Glides or vowels are substituted for the liquid member of the cluster:

/ʕarf/ ظرف (envelope) > [ʕajf]

(ii) Cluster with epenthesis : A vowel is added between the two consonants of the cluster:

/ʕams/ شمسه (sun) > [ʕamas]

(iii) Cluster with consonant simplification: One member of the cluster is changed:

/xamsa/ خمسة (five) > [xamθa]

12. Dedentalisation : When an alveolar is substituted for a dental consonant:

/ʕahab/ ذهب (gold) > [zahab] or [dahab]

B. Processes found to be used by phonological disordered children and specifically attested in cleft palate children:

1. Initial Consonant Deletion : The initial consonant in a word is deleted:

/q i t a : r / قطار (train) > [t a : r]

2. Glottal Replacement : A glottal stop is substituted for another consonant:

ʔ a b l a / طبلة (drum) > [ʔ a b l a]

3. Backing : The sound is produced with a more backward place of articulation such as velarisation, uvularisation, pharyngealisation or glottalisation:

ʔ a b l a / طبلة (drum) > [q a b l a]

/x a r u : f / خروف (sheep) > [ħ a r u : f]

/s a m a k a / سمكة (fish) > [h a m a ʔ a]

4. Dentalisation : Dental realisation of alveolar stops or fricatives:

ʔ a s a d / اسد (lion) > [ʔ a θ a d]

5. Depharyngealisation : Used mainly with the emphatic set where the secondary articulation is missed:

/x e t / خيط (thread) > [x e t]

6. Labialisation : A Labial realisation of other consonants:

/naʃʃa:ra / نظارة (eye glass) > [naʃʃa:ra]

7. Metathesis : The transposition and the sequence alteration of consonants within a word:

/dʊfdaʃ / ضفدع (frog) > [dʊʃfad]

The following results will address the second research question.

A. Subjects' Intra-Group Analyses

The subjects in this analysis varied in their use of certain phonological processes, but none of them used the processes of Velar Fronting, Dedentalisation or Pharyngealisation. There was only one instance of Palatal Fronting or Cluster with Epenthesis. Table 19 presents the mean percentage occurrence among the eight subjects, of the twenty four processes tabulated in this study. The most common phonological process found among this group of subjects was Cluster Simplification. Final Consonant Deletion and Backing in the form of velarisation were other frequently occurring processes among these subjects, ranging in occurrence from 2% to 26.5% and 2% to 26.7% of possible context, respectively. The process of Context Sensitive Voicing was also common and used by all the subject in the frequency of occurrence ranging from 3.9% to 20%

Two processes were used by several of the subjects with similar frequency of occurrence, ranging from 0.6% to 15/15.3%. These were Glottal Replacement and Dentalisation.

The processes of Liquid Simplification, Depharyngealisation, Cluster with Liquid Simplification and Backing by uvularisation were seen in three subjects with their frequency ranging from 4% to 5.2%; 7.1% to 42.9%; 33% to 100% and 0.6% to 5.2% respectively.

Table 19 : The Mean Percentage Occurrence of Individual Process Usage for the Children with Cleft Palate

Subjects

Process	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Mean Overall
Palatal Fronting	0	0	0	28.6	0	0	0	0	3.6
Velar Fronting	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uvular Fronting	100	0	0	0	0	50	20	20	25
Stopping	30.9	36.4	0	20	0	1.8	16.4	5.5	13.9
Context Sensitive Voicing	12.9	20	18.7	11.6	7.9	9	2.6	3.9	10.9
Liquid Simplification	0	0	0	0	4.5	0	4	52	13
Initial Consonant Deletion	0	4.8	0	5.5	0	0	0	0	1.4
Final Consonant Deletion	12	26.5	20	10	14	22	10	2	14.6
Frication	0	0	36.4	0	4.5	11.4	0	4.5	7.1
Glottal Replacement	3.7	9	0	0.6	0.6	0.6	15.3	0.6	3.5
Backing									
- Velarisation	6	13	5.3	25.7	5.7	2	2	2.7	5.3
- Uvularisation	1.9	5.2	0	0	0	0.6	0	0	1
- Glottalisation	2.1	2.1	27.3	0	0.7	0	16.1	0	6
Assimilation	0.6	3	5.2	0	0	0.6	0	0	1.2
Dentalisation	7.3	15	3	2.7	0.6	0.6	0	3.3	4.1
Dedentalisation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pharyngealisation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Depharyngealisation	42.9	0	0	0	0	0	7.1	42.9	11.5
Labialisation	0	0	1.8	0	2.5	3.8	0	2.5	1.3
Metathesis	0	0	0	0	0	0.6	0.6	0	0.2
Cluster Reduction	7.7	23.1	30.8	0	7.7	7.6	7.7	0	10.6
Cluster Simplification									
With Epenthesis	0	0	0	0	0	30.8	0	0	3.9
With Liquid Simplification	0	0	0	0	100	0	33	100	29.1
With Consonants Simplification	38.5	46.2	38.5	61.5	30.8	7.6	61.5	23.1	38.5

N.B. Percentages refer to the incidences in which the process was used in relation to the number of potential contexts for such usage.

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

Initial Consonant Deletions were observed only between 4.8% and 6.5% of the time among two subjects only.

In Table 20 the number reflects how often a child used a process relative to the potential number of times it could have been used. All processes had multiple opportunities to occur. This table presents the frequency of occurrence of total error, indicating a difference between the youngest age group and the oldest, with 115 errors for the three year age group, but 68 for the six year age group.

Table 20 : The Frequency of Occurrence of Phonological Processes and the Phonological Processes Across the Different Age Groups of Subjects

Process	Potential Frequency of Occurrence	3 year		4 year		5 year		5 year		% of Total Responses in Error
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Palatal Fronting	7	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3.6
Velar Fronting	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uvular Fronting	5	5	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	25
Stopping	55	17	20	0	11	0	1	9	3	13.9
Context Sensitive Voicing	155	20	31	29	18	12	14	4	6	10.5
Liquid Simplification	25	0	0	0	0	12	0	1	13	13
Initial Consonant Deletion	62	0	3	0	4	0	0	0	0	1.4
Final Consonant Deletion	49	6	13	10	5	7	11	5	1	14.6
Frication	44	0	0	16	0	2	5		2	7.1
Glottal Replacement	163	6	15	0	1	1	1	25	1	3.5
Backing										
- Velarisation	150	9	20	8	40	13	3	3	4	8.3
- Uvularisation	154	3	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
- Glottalisation	143	3	3	39	0	1	0	23	0	6
Assimilation	155	1	5	8	0	0	1	0	0	1.2
Dentalisation	150	11	10	5	4	1	0	0	5	4.1
Dedentalisation	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pharyngealisation	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Depharyngealisation	14	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	11.5
Labialisation	160	0	0	3	0	4	6	0	4	1.3
Metathesis	155	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0.2
Cluster Reduction	13	1	3	4	0	1	1	1	0	10.6
Cluster Simplification										
With Epenthesis	13	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	3.9
With Liquid Simplification	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	3	29.1
With Consonants Simplification	13	5	6	5	8	4	1	8	3	38.5
TOTAL ERROR		93	137	127	93	61	52	84	52	
Mean of Total Error by Age Group (0 = Score Zero)		115		110		56.5		65		

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

B. Inter-Group Phonological Processes Analysis

Table 21 presents the mean for total percentage occurrence of the phonological processes across the different age groups for the subjects and the controls. There was no particular pattern for differences across age groups as they were similar in the subjects. Whereas the mean for total instances of processes used by the controls were showing a decreasing manner with age.

By comparing Table 20 and Table 22 representing the frequency of occurrence of phonological process among subjects and controls some observations can be made.

As indicated for the subjects there was no great difference in the means regarding the frequency of occurrence of the phonological processes in relation to the different age groups. This is true for total use of processes as well as within individual processes.

In the controls, on the other hand, there was a difference between the frequency of the different phonological processes as a whole; i.e. the total error varied across the different age groups. The mean of total error for the three year age group was 45.5 compared to 17 in the four year age group. By looking into each process across the different age groups it was found that processes occurred in the two youngest age groups only.

Table 21 : Mean for Total Instances of Process Usage for Cleft and Non-Cleft Children by Age

	3 year olds		4 year olds		5 year olds		6 year olds	
	CP No=2	NC No=2	CP No=2	NC No=2	CP No=2	NC No=2	CP No=2	NC No=2
Mean	6.5	2.6	6.2	0.9	3.2	0	3.8	0

Table 22 : The Frequency of Occurrence of Phonological Processes and the Phonological Processes Across the Different Age Groups of Controls

Process	Potential Frequency of Occurrence	3 year		4 year		5 year		6 year		% of Total Responses in Error
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Palatal Fronting	7	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	21.4
Velar Fronting	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uvular Fronting	5	5	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	50
Stopping	55	10	12	10	10	0	0	0	0	95
Context Sensitive Voicing	155	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Liquid Simplification	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Consonant Deletion	52	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.03
Final Consonant Deletion	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Frication	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Glottal Replacement	153	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Backing										
- Velarisation	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
- Uvularisation	154	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
- Glottalisation	143	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assimilation	155	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0.3
Dentalisation	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dedentalisation	11	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2.2
Pharyngealisation	69	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.9
Depharyngealisation	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	12.5
Labialisation	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Metathesis	155	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cluster Reduction										
Cluster Simplification	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
With Epenthesis	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
With Liquid Simplification	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
With Consonants Simplification	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ERROR		37	54	17	17	0	0	0	0	
Mean of Total Error by Age Group (0 = Score Zero)		45.5		17		0		0		

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

The subjects and the two youngest control groups shared the usage of some processes such as Palatal Fronting, Uvular Fronting, Stopping, Assimilation and Depharyngealisation. Chapman (1993) had found that if a process was found in the speech of the children with cleft palate, it was usually also present in the speech of at least one child from her non cleft group. In this study it was found that Control 2 shares the processes of Context Sensitive Voicing and Initial Consonant Deletion with the subjects. This finding agreed with what Chapman (1993) found. The percentage of total error was similar for both groups for the shared processes except in the process of Uvular and Palatal Fronting which was noted more in the speech of the controls (50% and 21.4% in controls in comparison to 25% and 3.6% in subjects) for each of the two processes respectively. In the opposite, Context Sensitive Voicing was noticed more in subjects (10.8% in subject compared to 1% in controls).

There were processes used by controls and not by subjects; these were Dedentalisation and Pharyngealisation. However, some processes were attested in the subjects' data but not the controls, for example; Liquid Simplification, Final Consonant Deletion, Frication, Glottal Replacement, the three different types of Backing, Dentalisation, Labialisation, Metathesis and the processes related to Clusters.

The majority of the errors used by the subjects were changes which altered the basic structure of the words, for example; Deletion and Glottal Replacement, whereas the processes used by controls were mainly substitution, for example; Fronting, Stopping. In the controls, as seen in Table 23, it was noted that all the processes occurred in children below the age of five. The different types of Fronting were the commonest, for example; Uvular Fronting. They showed 50% of the overall mean percentage and were used by four controls. Following these were Palatal Fronting with 21.4% in the youngest age group. Initial Consonant Deletion and Context Sensitive Voicing were used only by one control. Assimilation, Pharyngealisation and Dentalisation had a low frequency as they had 0.2%, 1.2% and 2.2% respectively. Stopping was found in four controls with 9.5% and Depharyngealisation had a mean frequency of 12.5%.

Table 23 : The Mean Percentage Occurrence of Individual Process Usage for the Normal (Non-Cleft) Children

Process	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Mean Overall
Palatal Fronting	55.7	55.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	21.4
Velar Fronting	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uvular Fronting	100	100	100	100	0	0	0	0	50
Stopping	18	21.8	18	18	0	0	0	0	9.5
Context Sensitive Voicing	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.1
Liquid Simplification	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Consonant Deletion	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.03
Final Consonant Deletion	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Frication	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Glottal Replacement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Backing									
- Velarisation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
- Uvularisation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
- Glottalisation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assimilation	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0	0	0	0	0.3
Dentalisation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dedentalisation	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.2
Pharyngealisation	4.7	4.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.2
Depharyngealisation	50	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	12.5
Labialisation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Metathesis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cluster Reduction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cluster Simplification									
With Epenthesis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
With Liquid Simplification	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
With Consonant Simplification	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

N.B. Percentage refers to the instances in which the process was used in relation to the number of potential contexts for such usage.

5.2.2 Analysis of Contrastive Phonological System

For evaluating the communicative adequacy of the children's pronunciation patterns, analysis of each child's own phonological system is needed in order to ascertain which phonetically different consonants function to signal differences in meaning, that is are contrastive. Contrastive assessment can fulfil this aim by mapping the child's contrastive phones onto the adult system of phonemes at different places in word and syllable structure. This procedure is a simple graphic statement in a tabular format stating the correspondences between the adult and child system. The results of this analysis will address the third research question.

A. Subjects' Intra-Group Analyses

Figure 5 presents the Contrastive Analysis of Subject 1. Mapping the subjects' consonants system onto the adult consonant system at the different position in word and syllable structure reveals that there are different matches/mis-matches between the two systems.

The contrastive analysis of Subjects 2, 3, 4 and 7 shows a considerably restricted consonant system with evidence of a Backing process operating on most of the target phonemes, in all different positions in the word and syllable structure. There was, however, relatively variation in the subjects' realisation for the errored target phonemes. The variability was mainly in the realisation of /t, z, ʒ, r/. Examples of this variability in the contrastive

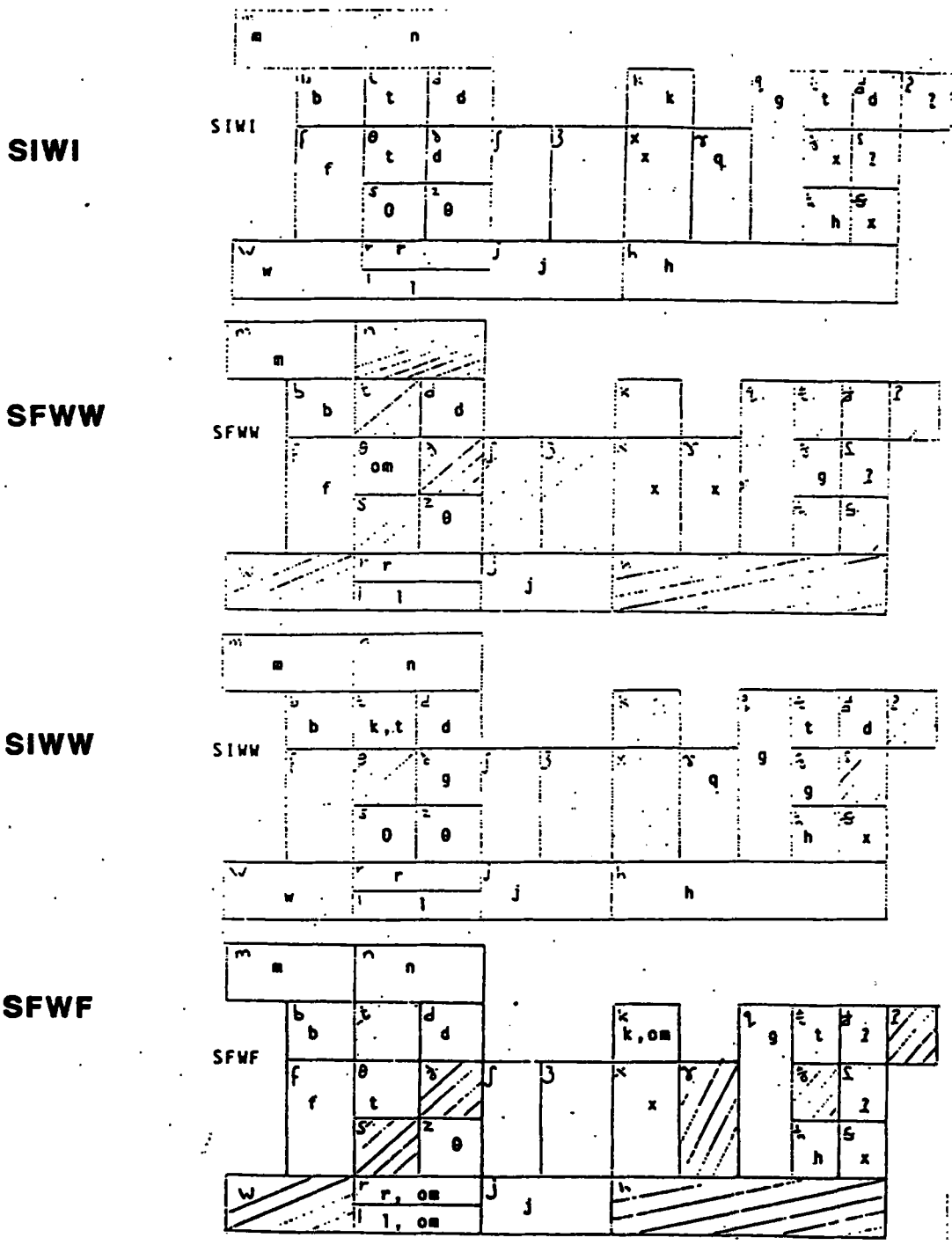


Figure 5 : Analysis of Contrastive Phonological System for Subject 1

assessment of Subject 3 in SIWW position is that both [h] and [ʔ] map on to adult / t /.

In the four subjects mentioned above, there was individual variation in the errored realisation of target phonemes, for example the adult target / t̤ / was realised differently by these subjects, so it was either realised with [h], [ʔ] or [k]. Also, in each subjects, realisations of target phonemes were affected by position in the word and syllable structure, for example for Subject 3 the adult target / d̤ / was realised in SIWI position by [h], SIWW by [f] and was omitted at SFWF position.

Another observation is that one phoneme may be used to realise different adult target for example [h] was used by Subject 3 as a realisation for / t, d, θ, s, z, ʒ, k, q, t̤, d̤ / in SIWI position and for realisation of / t, d, ʒ, q, t̤, θ / in SIWW position and in SFWF position the same phone was used for realisation of target sound / k / only.

The major communicative inadequacy of these four subjects' phonological systems lies not only in the lack of contrasts, between the adult and the subject systems, but also in the use of one phoneme for realising more than one target.

The considerable reduction in their systems lead to functional inadequacy in terms of signalling meaning differences.

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

For the rest of the subjects (1, 5, 6, and 8) the phonetic potential for accuracy, as indicated by their consonant systems, was quite considerable.

In Subjects 1 and 5, the potential was phonologically used at SIWI position in structure mainly. However, there was still a mis-match between their realisations and the adult target (by using [θ or x] as a realisation of some consonants) in the four different positions in syllabic structure. In both these subjects variability in realisation of some target sounds was seen in SIWW position, for example: Subject 1 realised / t / with [k, t].

Subjects 6 and 8 showed that their phonetic systems were moving towards the adult pronunciation system. On the other hand, there was some variability and mis-match in their realisations. The usage of processes like Backing (velars were a realisation for alveolars) and Dentalisation or Labialisation in their phonology were aspects of developmentally unusual phonology.

B. Inter-Group Analysis of Contrastive Systems

In the Controls, the oldest four (controls 5, 6, 7 and 8) showed an isomorphic relationship between the units in the two systems. Thus they were using the same system of contrasts as in the adult pronunciation system and signalling all the meaning differences normally signalled in Arabic.

The youngest four controls (1, 2, 3 and 4) had mostly normal patterns although they showed some loss of adult phonemic contrasts. Examples of loss of contrastivity in Control 1 and 2 were as follows:

- [d] was the realisation for /d, d̥, ð /
- [z] was the realisation for /Z, ʒ, ʒ̥ /

This realisation was consistent in all SIWI, SFWW, SIWW and SFWF position in the syllable and word structure.

Controls 3 and 4 showed less mis-match such as the use of [d] for realising the target / ð /, [g] for realising / q / and [t] with / θ /.

In all the four youngest controls the realisations were consistent with no variation except for target / ʒ̥ / which was realised as follows:

- Controls 1 and 2 realised it in SIWI with [z] and with [d] in SF/SIWW
- Controls 3 and 4 realised it in SIWI with [z̥] and with [d̥] for SF/SIWW

A similarity appeared to exist between all the subjects and the four youngest controls in terms of loss of phonological contrast. However, the systems were not actually similar.

In case of the subjects the loss of contrast was not always developmentally normal as it could be the result of abnormal processes such as Backing.

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

CHAPTER SIX

**DISCUSSION
AND
CONCLUSIONS**

CHAPTER 6

DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS

Many of the children with cleft palate who participated in this study had demonstrated relatively poorer overall speech than the non-cleft comparison group (controls). This agrees with Grunwell, (1988); Grunwell and Russell, (1988) and Grunwell and Dive, (1988).

Comparison of the phonetic data for the two groups (as shown in Tables 12 to 14) indicated that the two groups demonstrated similarities as well as differences. The two groups were relatively comparable with reference to the type of consonants used in their inventories and the order of preference. The inventories of both groups contained Fricatives, Stops, Liquid and Glides and Nasals with the same order of preference. The number of consonants used by the non-cleft controls was more than that used by the children with cleft palate, whereas the total number of absolute occurrence of different consonants produced by the children without clefts and those with clefts showed no great variation. By analysing the accuracy of production for the different manner categories, it was found that the children with cleft palate were less accurate in production of Fricatives and Plosives than their non-cleft peers. (See Tables 15a-c and Appendices of Correspondence Matrices for Subjects 2-8 and for Controls 1-4).

From the literature review it was evidenced that Stops are usually early developing sounds for children with intact structure. But they are likely to be difficult for many children with clefts because they require a build up of intra-oral pressure (*Powers, et al 1990*). McWilliam et al (1990) had reported that children with clefts had difficulties with Fricatives and Stops. In this study, analysis of the consonant inventories of both groups according to the manner of production had shown that difficulties were seen with Stops and Fricatives in the children with clefts. The most obvious explanation is related to the articulatory constraints imposed by the prior anatomic or physiologic deviations associated with palatal clefting. But, a general delay in speech sound acquisition as an explanation cannot be ignored. The information supplied by these phonetic analyses has several explanations.

Firstly, the restriction in the phonetic repertoire found in the cleft palate subjects can be explained by the difficulty in the articulation of the subjects so they tend to articulate less well than the normal controls.

Secondly, the observations demonstrated in the results suggest that the subjects were delayed when compared to their non-cleft peers, but resembled the younger non-cleft children regarding the rate of their phonetic development. (See Table 11 and Appendices of General Phonetic Inventories for Subjects 2-8 and Controls 1-8). These findings were similar to that published in the literature for English speaking children (*Power et al, 1990; Lynch et al, 1983; Russell and Grunwell, 1993; McWilliam et al, 1990*).

Thirdly, the consonants which were most commonly misarticulated by the English speaking children with cleft palate were mainly those which were articulated at the alveolar place of articulation. Arabic phonetics is characterised by the presence of the emphatic set as a result of secondary articulation, so there are more consonants which have their articulation at the alveolar place of articulation. As a result there are more consonants that could be misarticulated by the Arabic speaking children with cleft palate. This was identified in this study. (See Table 16 and Appendices of Correspondence Matrices for Subjects for more information).

Fourthly, the result of all types of phonetic analyses indicated that the range of consonants used by most of the children with cleft palate were mainly labial, pharyngeal and glottal. In the Arabic language, this restriction on the type of consonant has a particularly adverse effect on the intelligibility of speech of the children and leads to unsuccessful communication.

McWilliam et al (1990) had confirmed the high risk of disordered articulation for children with clefts and at the same time highlighted the occurrence of improvement with age especially in the production of Plosives and Fricatives. In this study there was no marked improvement in the consonant inventories of the cleft palate group with age, (See Tables 17 and 18). There is no conclusive evidence of improvement with age for Plosives and Fricatives as the findings across age levels for /t, q, ʔ, ʕ/ are inconsistent. But the sample size was small and confirmation of this factor requires examination of a bigger sample size.

In reference to Page 74, the different types of phonetic analysis has yielded information that answered the first research question raised in Page 53. It indicates that the cleft defect has an effect on the speech of Arabic speaking children by affecting their phonetic inventories and the relationships of the sounds to each other.

From the analysis of the simplification processes of both the subjects and controls groups it can be concluded that both groups of Arabic speaking children, like the English speaking children with or without cleft, were creative in their approach to the phonological system of language. The subjects did not appear to follow a single path to the production of speech as the controls did and did not all make the same errors or use the same strategies. The Assimilation in the subjects could be considered to be a delayed pattern as it was found in the controls until four years of age.

Differences between the two groups are best described in terms of their different strategies for dealing with classes of phonemes, and the way in which processes were applied. For example; the three year old controls, together with all the subjects, did not produce the / d^{h} / target correctly. But, the above controls maintained consistency for its realisation by applying the Depharyngealisation process only, whereas the cleft palate subjects applied different processes for its realisation. Backing, Labialisation, Glottal Replacement, as well as Depharyngealisation were the processes used by the cleft palate subjects. (See Appendices of Phonological Process Analysis and Data Collection Sheet for Subjects 1-8 and Controls 1-4).

Chapman (1991) had found that children with cleft palate employed almost the same phonological processes as the non-cleft children but for a protracted period of time. It has been suggested that it is their use of phonological processes to simplify adult forms that is responsible for their errors (*McReynolds and Elbert, 1981; Grunwell, 1988*). An examination of the pattern of processes used by both groups of children coincided with the above findings, (See Table 21). The phonological processes used in this study were drawn from the phonological processes used by the normal English speaking children. This was built upon the premise that phonological system development in children, regardless of their languages, is universal. These universal phonological processes can be used by any language in the world, Arabic being no exception. This could explain why the phonological processes used in the English language had been successfully used in analysing the Arabic language in some aspects. But, the Arabic language is not identical with the English language, so some processes will be in one language and not in the other, or have a different use, (See Tables 19, 20, 22 and 23).. Assimilation could be used as an example.

It was reported that Assimilation usually has been dropped by most normal children speaking English by three years of age (*Stoel-Gammon and Dunn, 1985*). In this study, Assimilation was found in the control group children until four years of age, whereas it was found until the age of five years in the subjects.

The Assimilation in the subjects could be considered to be a delayed pattern as it was found in the controls until four years of age. The explanation given by Grunwell (1987) and Ingram (1976) is that Assimilation is a way of avoiding difficult segments which occur in the earlier stages of acquisition. For the three year old controls this Assimilation was in the direction pharyngealised → non-pharyngealised (ḍ u f d a ʕ → d u f d a ʕ is an example from the Data Collection Sheets of Controls 1 and 2). Interestingly, although Assimilation occurred also in the data for the four year old controls, the direction was non-pharyngealised → pharyngealised. (ḍ u f d a ʕ → ḍ u f d a ʕ is an example from the Data Collection Sheet of Controls 3 and 4). It appears that the four year olds were moving in the direction of the pattern used by many Arabic speaking adults, where co-occurrence of pairs from the emphatic set leads to non-pharyngealised ----- - - - - - → pharyngealised Assimilations (*Gairdner, 1925*).

One of the limitations in this study was that precise explanation was not always possible because there was not enough information about Arabic phonology available and the sample size was small. It is one of the recommendations for future work to identify the phonological processes used in bigger groups of Arabic speaking children.

In this study the subjects demonstrated errors classified by Dorf and Curtin (1982), Chapman and Hardin (1992) as compensatory errors related to the cleft, for example, Glottal Stop Replacement, Dentalisation, and Backing.

Backing is considered as a secondary phonological disorder arising from a primary phonetic deviance. This process illustrates the impact of clefting on the child's developing phonological system. The explanation offered by Chapman and Hardin (1992) and Grunwell and Russell (1993) is the possibility that some of the children with cleft palate may have originally used Backing in an attempt to compensate for an inadequate V.P. mechanism. Over time, the rule may have become incorporated into the developing phonological rule system and simply persisted following palatal surgery. This could be applied in this study for the subjects. The usage of Pharyngealisation as a form of Backing in the three year old control group could be a developmental process as the process did not occur with other age groups of the controls. Confirmation is limited in this study as there was insufficient time to follow up the controls to have a longitudinal result, but it is a potential aim. (See Table 22).

As Backing in the normal children only affected the emphatic set, a phonological explanation may be appropriate. However, for the children with cleft palate, Backing had affected other sounds in addition to the emphatic set, and so a phonetic basis may be postulated.

It would seem therefore that this analysis addresses the second research question (see page 53) in that it allows for comparison across languages of the phonological processes in cleft palate speech. Furthermore, it is possible to identify the processes used by normal Arabic speaking children.

Analysing the phonological system in the children will identify what type of processes were used in a way to explain how the error occurred, but it will not give enough information to explain what happened to the contrast of the children's speech. The analysis of the contrastive phonological system will identify the situation in the contrast.

By mapping the contrastive phones in the subjects' system on to the adult phonemic system developmental unusual matches were found with some variability. Restriction in the subjects' phonological development appeared to be related to the physically based phonetic deviance. In the controls, the mismatch between the two systems could be developmentally normal, reducing effective communication but not to the extent that their speech would be unintelligible. (See Appendices of Contrastive Analysis of Controls 1-4). On the other hand, in the subjects, the reduction in the system of contrasts was considerable. (See Appendices of Contrastive Analysis for Subjects 1-8). In this study, if a child substituted target phonemes it meant that the target phonemes were not in the pronunciation system of the child. On the other hand, it did not mean that the realisation used by the child occurred in relation to appropriate targets. For example, when [θ] was used to substitute / s / or / z / the / s, z / were not available in the subjects' phonetic systems, (See Appendices of Contrastive Analysis of Subjects 1-8), but this did not mean that [θ] was equivalent to adult / θ / (a closer investigation is needed to explore this). This indicates that subjects are using an inadequate system of distinctive sounds and cannot signal

the meaning differences required in the adult Arabic language. The contrast between the two systems is very important for signalling the meaning differences necessary for the intelligibility of the speech. In Arabic, (as in English) if a target sound is substituted by another, as in the subjects, the meaning of an Arabic word may change with, sometimes disastrous results. The processes that were used by the subjects to simplify the adult target lead to loss of contrastivity and as a result the intelligibility of the speech was affected. For example, subjects used Back sounds and Glottal Stops for other sounds. In English, these substitutions could affect speech intelligibility but as Glottal Stop is not used contrastively in English it will be realised by the listener that it is not the target sound. In Arabic this substitution will hinder communication especially if one phone was used for several target phonemes. This is because Arabic contains many Back sounds including Glottal Stops so the resultant speech may contain much homonymy. Examples were: $\text{ʔ u f d a \text{ } \text{ } \rightarrow \text{ h i f h a \text{ } \text{ } \text{ } ; \text{ q i \text{ } \text{ } a : r \rightarrow \text{ h i h a :}$ (Subject 3); $\text{ j a d} \rightarrow \text{ j a g}$; $\text{ \text{ } e l} \rightarrow \text{ g e l}$ (Subject 4); $\text{ k u r s i :} \rightarrow \text{ \text{ } u l \text{ } \text{ } i ; \text{ q i \text{ } \text{ } a : r \rightarrow \text{ \text{ } u \text{ } \text{ } a : r$ (Subject 7). This will cause a confusion on the part of the listener. Therefore the third research question was answered by the findings from the contrastive analysis.

The project is considered as a starting point, hopefully pointing the way to further research.

As stated earlier, knowledge concerning the Arabic language, and developmental processes in particular, is limited as compared with English.

Another limitation was time. It had been hoped originally to study many more cleft palate children but it was not possible within the time allowed. Furthermore, there were practical problems related to contacting the children, and some did not fit the selection criteria for the study.

It is hoped that ideas for future research will address some of these limitations.

A particularly useful avenue for future work would be the establishment of developmental norms for Arabic phonology. This would require a much larger sample than that included in this project.

Another area for investigation would be the application of the proceeding analyses to the speech of children where cleft palate is divided into various types. This would allow for more detailed consideration of the relationship between cleft type and presenting speech patterns.

The data in this study were not subjected to instrumental analysis. Such analysis would be useful to enable finer distinctions of the children's speech to be made.

The importance of medical models in the management of cleft palate is well attested, as witnessed in previous discussions regarding efficacy of surgical procedures. However, as pointed out by Stackhouse and Wells (1993) medical models need to be supplemented by linguistic models. This study has undertaken to provide some information of a linguistic nature. However, recent psycholinguistic models attempt to view children's speech problems in terms of breakdown at various levels.

It would be interesting to analyse the phonetic and phonological production of cleft palate children within such psycholinguistic frameworks. For instance, further knowledge could be useful regarding such areas as cleft palate children's awareness of phonological representations, their ability to detect similarities and differences between words, and their capacity to reject their own erroneous forms.

REFERENCES

- ADISMAN, I.K. (1971) Cleft palate prosthetics. In : W.C. Grabb, S.W. Rosenstein and K.R. Bzoch (Eds.). *Cleft Lip and Palate; Surgical, Dental and Speech Aspects*. Boston. Little Brown and Co.
- AL-ANI, H. (1983) *Arabic Phonology*. Paris. Mouton.
- ALBERY, E.H. (1986) Type and assessment of speech problems. In : E.H. Albery, I.S. Hathorn and R.W. Pigot (Eds.) *Cleft Lip and Palate - A Team Approach*. Bristol. Wright.
- ALBERY, L. (1989) Approaches to the treatment of speech problems. In: J. Stengelhofen (Ed.) *Cleft Palate - The Nature and Remediation of Communication Problems*. London. Churchill Livingstone.
- ALBERY, E. and RUSSELL, J. (1990) Cleft palate and orofacial abnormalities. In : P. Grunwell (Ed.) *Developmental Speech Disorder*. London. Churchill Livingstone.
- ALBERY, E. and GRUNWELL, P. (1993) Consonant articulation in different types of cleft lip and Palate. In : P. Grunwell (Ed.) *Analysing Cleft Palate Speech*. London. Whurr Publications.
- BAKALLA, M.H. (1981) *An Introduction to Arabic Language and Literature*. Taipei-Taiwan. European Languages Publications.
- BERKOVITZ, B.K.B. (1986a) Embryology. In : E.H. Albery, I.S. Hathorn and R.W. Pigot (Eds.) *Cleft Lip and Palate - A Team Approach*. Bristol. Wright.
- BERKOVITZ, B.K.B. (1986b) Anatomy. In : E.H. Albery, I.S. Hathorn and R.W. Pigot (Eds.) *Cleft Lip and Palate - A Team Approach*. Bristol. Wright.
- BRONSTED, K., GRUNWELL, P., HENNINGSSON, G., JANSONIUS, K., KARLING, J., MEYER, M., ORDING, U., SELL, D., VERMEIJ-ZIEVERINK, L and WYATT, R. (1994) A phonetic framework for the cross linguistic analysis of cleft palate speech. *Clinical Linguistics and Phonetics*, Vol. 8 : 109-125.

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children with Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

BYERS BROWN, R. and EDWARDS, M. (1989) Developmental Disorders of Language. London. Whurr Publications.

BZOCH, K.R. (1971a) Etiological factors related to cleft palate speech. In : W.C. Grabb, S.W. Rosenstein and K.R. Bzoch (Eds.) Cleft Lip and Palate Surgical, Dental and Speech Aspects. Boston. Little Brown and Co.

BZOCH, K.R. (1971b) Aspects of cleft palate speech. In: W.C. Grabb, S.W. Rosenstein and K.R. Bzoch (Eds.) Cleft Lip and Palate Surgical, Dental and Speech Aspects. Boston. Little Brown and Co.

BZOCH, K.R. (1989a) Introduction to communicative disorders in cleft palate and related craniofacial anomalies. In: Bzoch, K.R. (Ed.) Communicative Disorders Related to Cleft Lip and Palate. London. College Hill Publications.

BZOCH, K.R. (1989b) Etiological factors related to managing cleft palate speech. In : Bzoch, K.R. (Ed.) Communicative Disorders Related to Cleft Lip and Palate. London. College Hill Publications

BZOCH, K.R. (1989c) Measurement and assessment of categorical aspects of cleft palate language, voice and speech disorders. In : Bzoch, K.R. (Ed.) Communicative Disorders Related to Cleft Lip and Palate. London. College Hill Publications.

CHAPMAN, K.L (1991) Vocalizations of toddlers with cleft lip and palate. Cleft Palate - Craniofacial Journal, Vol.28 : 172-178.

CHAPMAN, K.L and HARDIN, M.A. (1991) Language input of mothers interacting with their young children with cleft lip and palate. Cleft Palate - Craniofacial Journal, Vol.28 : 78-86.

CHAPMAN, K.L and HARDIN, M.A. (1992) Phonetic and phonologic skills of two year olds with cleft palate. Cleft Palate - Craniofacial Journal, Vol.29 : 435-443.

CHAPMAN, K.L (1993) Phonologic Processes in Children with Cleft Palate. Cleft Palate - Craniofacial Journal, Vol.30 : 64-71

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children with Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

- COBLEY, D.G. (1985) The Timing of Hard Palate Repair. Dissertation submitted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the Degree of M.Sc. of the University of Wales.**
- DIAB, D. (1989) Cleft lip and palate. Journal of the Irish Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons. Vol.18 : 77.**
- DIAB, D. (1993) Cleft Lip and Palate : 17 Years Experience in Saudi Arabia. Unpublished Paper.**
- DORF, D.S. and CURTIN, J.W. (1982) Early cleft palate repair and speech outcome. Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, Vol.70 : 74-81.**
- DUCKWORTH, M., ALLEN, G., HARDCASTLE, W. and BALL, M. (1990) Extension to the international phonetic alphabet for the transcription of atypical speech. Clinical Linguistics and Phonetics, Vol.4 : 273-280.**
- DUNN, C. and DAVIS, B.L (1983) Phonological process occurrence in phonologically disordered children. Applied Psycho-Linguistics Vol.4 : 187-207.**
- ESTREM, T. and BROEN, P.A. (1989) Early speech production of children with cleft palate. Journal of Speech and Hearing Research, Vol.32 : 12-23.**
- FRASER, F.C. (1971) Etiology of cleft lip and palate. In : W.C. Grabb, S.W. Rosenstein and K.R. Bzoch (Eds.) Cleft Lip and Palate Surgical, Dental and Speech Aspects. Boston. Little Brown and Co.**
- FRENCH, A. (1988) What shall we do with 'medial' sounds? British Journal of Disorders of Communication, Vol.23 : 41-50.**
- FURLOW, L.T. (1986) Cleft palate repair by double opposing Z-plasty. Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, Vol.78 : 724-738.**
- GAIRDNER, W.H.T. (1925) The Phonetics of Arabic. London. Oxford University Press.**

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children with Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

- GRABB, W.C. (1971) General aspects of cleft palate surgery. In: W.C. Grabb, S.W. Rosenstein and K.R. Bzoch (Eds.) *Cleft Lip and Palate Surgical, Dental and Speech Aspects*. Boston. Little Brown and Co.
- GRUNWELL, P. (1985) *Phonological Assessment of Child Speech (PACS)*. Windsor. NFER - Nelson.
- GRUNWELL, P. (1987) *Clinical Phonology*. London. Chapman and Hall.
- GRUNWELL, P. and RUSSELL, J. (1988) Phonological development in children with cleft lip and Palate. *Clinical Linguistics and Phonetics*, Vol. 2 : 75-95.
- GRUNWELL, P. (1988) Tutorial review phonological assessment, evaluation and explanation of speech disorders in children. *Clinical Linguistics and Phonetics*, Vol. 2 : 221-252.
- GRUNWELL, P., YAVAS, M., RUSSELL, J. and Le MAISTRE, H. (1988) Developing a phonological system : a case study. *Child Language Teaching and Therapy*, Vol. 4.: 142-153.
- GRUNWELL, P. and DIVE, D. (1988) Treating 'cleft palate speech' : combining phonological techniques with traditional articulation therapy. *Child Language Teaching and Therapy*, Vol. 4 : 193-210.
- GRUNWELL, P. (1990) Introduction. In : P. Grunwell (Ed.) *Developmental Speech Disorders*. London. Churchill Livingstone.
- GRUNWELL, P. (1992) Processes of phonological change in developmental speech disorders. *Clinical Linguistics and Phonetics* Vol. 6 : 101-122.
- GRUNWELL, P. (1993a) Describing cleft palate speech. In : P. Grunwell (Ed.) *Analysing Cleft Palate Speech*. London. Whurr Publications.
- GRUNWELL, P. (1993b) Assessment of articulation and phonology. In : J.R. Beech, L Harding and D. Hilton-Jones (Eds.) *Assessment in Speech and Language Therapy*. London. Routledge.

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children with Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

- HARDING, A. and GRUNWELL, P. (1993) Relationship between speech and timing of hard palate repair. In : P. Grunwell (Ed.) Analysing Cleft Palate Speech. London. Whurr Publications.**
- HATHORN, I.S. (1986) Classification. In : E.H. Albery, I.S. Hathorn and R.W. Pigot (Eds.) Cleft Lip and Palate : A Team Approach. Wright. Bristol.**
- HEWLETT, N. (1990) Processes of development and production. In : P. Grunwell (Ed.) Developmental Speech Disorders. London. Churchill Livingstone.**
- HODSON, B.W. and PADEN, E.P. (1981) Phonological processes which characterize unintelligible and intelligible speech in early childhood. Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders Vol. 6 : 369-373.**
- HOLDSWORTH, W.G. (1970) Cleft Lip and Palate. London. Heinemann.**
- HOWARD, S.J. (1993) Articulatory constraints on a phonological system : A case study of cleft palate speech. Clinical Linguistics and Phonetics, Vol. 7 : 299-317.**
- INGRAM, D. (1976) Phonological Disability in Children. London. Edward Arnold.**
- INGRAM, D. (1981) Procedures for the Phonological Analysis of Children's Language. London. University Park Press.**
- KAPETANSKY, D. (1987) Techniques in Cleft Lip, Nose and Palate Reconstruction. New York. Gower Medical Publishing.**
- KENWORTHY, J. (1987) Teaching English Pronunciation. London. Longman.**
- LAVAR, J. (1994) Principles of Phonetics. Cambridge. Cambridge University Press.**
- LYNCH, J.I., FOX, D.R. and BROOKSHINE, B.L (1983) Phonological proficiency of two cleft palate toddlers with school age follow up. Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders, Vol.48 : 274-285.**

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children with Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

- McREYNOLDS, L.V. and ELBERT, M. (1981) Criteria for phonological process analysis. *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, Vol.46 : 187-203
- McWILLIAMS, B.J., MORRIS, H.L. and SHELTON, R.L. (1990) *Cleft Palate Speech*. Toronto. Decker Inc.
- MAW, A.R. (1986) Ear disease In : E. H. Albery, I.S. Hathorn and R.W. Pigot (Eds.) *Cleft Lip and Palate : A Team Approach*. Wright. Bristol.
- MUSGRAVE, R.H. (1971) General aspects of the unilateral cleft lip repair. In : W.C. Grabb, S.W. Rosenstein and K.R. Bzoch (Eds.) *Cleft Lip and Palate Surgical, Dental and Speech Aspects*. Boston. Little Brown and Co.
- NYSTROM, M. and RANTA, R. (1990) Effects of timing and method of cleft palate repair on dental arches at the age of 3 years. *Cleft Palate Journal*, Vol.27 : 349-353.
- O'CONNOR, J.D. (1973) *Phonetics*. London. Penguin Books.
- O'GARA, M.M. and LOGEMANN, J.A. (1988) Phonetic analyses of the speech development of babies with cleft palate. *Cleft Palate Journal*, Vol.25 : 122-134.
- OLIN, W.H. (1971) Orthodontics. In : W.C. Grabb, S.W. Rosenstein and K.R. Bzoch (Eds.) *Cleft Lip and Palate Surgical, Dental and Speech Aspects*. Boston. Little Brown and Co.
- PARADISE, J.L. (1981) Otitis media during early life : How hazardous to development? A critical review of the evidence. *Pediatrics*, Vol.68 : 869-873.
- POLLOCK, K.C. (1971) The influence of hearing impairment. In : W.C. Grabb, S.W. Rosenstein and K.R. Bzoch (Eds.) *Cleft Lip and Palate Surgical, Dental and Speech Aspects*. Boston. Little Brown and Co.
- POWERS, G.R., DUNN, C. and ERICKSON, C.B. (1990) Speech analyses of four children with repaired cleft palates. *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, Vol.55 : 542-549.

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children with Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

- PREISSER, D., HODSON, B.W. and PADEN, E.P. (1988) Developmental phonology : 18-29 months. *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, Vol. 53 : 125-130.
- ROBERTS, C.T., SEMB, G. and SHAW, W.C. (1991) Strategies for the advancement of surgical methods in cleft lip and palate. *Cleft Palate-Craniofacial Journal*, Vol.28 : 141-149.
- RUSSELL, J. (1989) Early Intervention. In : J.S. Stengelhofen (Ed) *Cleft Palate The Nature and Remediation of Communication Problems*. London. Churchill Livingstone.
- RUSSELL, J. and GRUNWELL, P. (1993) Speech development in children with cleft lip and palate. In : P. Grunwell (Ed.) *Analysing Cleft Palate Speech*. London. Whurr Publications.
- SAYETTA, R.B., WEINRICH, M.C. and COSTON, G.N. (1989) Incidence and prevalence of cleft lip and palate : What we think we know. *Cleft Palate Journal*, Vol.26 : 242-284.
- SCHIFF-MYERS, N.B. and KLEIN, H.B. (1985) Some phonological characteristics of the speech of hearing children of deaf parents. *Journal of Speech and Hearing Research*, Vol.28 : 466-474.
- SELL, D.A. and GRUNWELL, P. (1990) Speech results following late palatal surgery in previously unoperated SriLankan adolescents with cleft palate. *Cleft Palate Journal* Vol. 27 : 162-168.
- SHELTON, R.L., HAHN, E. and MORRIS, H.L. (1968) Diagnosis and therapy. In : D.C. Spirestersbach and D. Sherman (Eds.) *Cleft Palate and Communication*. New York. Academic Press.
- SMITH, R.M. (1871) Psychosocial problems related to speech and language development. In : W.C. Grabb, S.W. Rosenstein and K.R. Bzoch (Eds.) *Cleft Lip and Palate Surgical, Dental and Speech Aspects*. Boston. Little Brown and Co.
- STACKHOUSE, J. and WELLS, B. (1993) Psycholinguistics assessment of developmental speech disorders. *European Journal of Disorders of Communication*, Vol.28 : 331-348.

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children with Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

- STARR, P., PEARMAN, W.A. and PEACOCK, J.L. (1983) Cleft Lip and/or Palate : Behavioural Effects from Infancy to Adulthood. London. Charles C. Thomas Publishers.**
- STENGELHOFEN, J. (1989) The nature and causes of communication problems in cleft palate. In : J. Stengelhofen (Ed.) Cleft Palate The Nature and Remediation of Communication Problems. London. Churchill Livingstone.**
- STOEL-GAMMON, C. (1985) Phonetic inventories : 15-24 months. Journal of Speech and Hearing Research, Vol.28 : 505-512.**
- SYDER, D. (1992) An Introduction to Communication Disorders. London. Chapman and Hall.**
- TEELE, D.W., KLEIN, J.O., ROSNER, B.A. and The Greater Boston otitis media study group (1984) Otitis media with effusion during the first three years of life and development of speech and language. Pediatrics, Vol.74 : 282-287.**
- THELWALL, R. and SA'A DEDDIN, M.A. (1990) Arabic. Journal of the International Phonetic Association. Vol.20 : 37-39.**
- TROST, J.E. (1981) Articulatory additions to the classical descriptions of the speech of persons with cleft palate. Cleft Palate Journal, Vol.18 : 193-198.**
- VANDERAS, A.P. (1987) Incidence of cleft lip, cleft palate and cleft lip and palate among races : A review. Cleft Palate, Vol.24 : 216-225**
- WALLACE, I.F., GRAVEL, J. McCARTON, C. and RUBEN, R.J. (1988) Otitis media and language development at one year of age. Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders, Vol.53 : 245-251.**
- WARREN, D.W. (1986) Compensatory speech behaviours in individuals with cleft palate : A regulation/control phenomenon? Cleft Palate Journal, Vol.23 : 251-259.**
- WELLS, C.G. (1971) Cleft Palate and Its Associated Speech Disorders. London. McGraw Hill Inc.**

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children with Cleft Palate In Saudia Arabia

WIRLS, C.J. (1971) Psychosocial aspects of cleft lip and palate. In : W.C. Grabb, S.W. Rosenstein and K.R. Bzoch (Eds.) Cleft Lip and Palate Surgical, Dental and Speech Aspects. Boston. Little Brown and Co.

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children with
Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- AGIUS, D.A. and SHIVTIEL, A. (1992) *Educated Spoken Arabic : What, Why, How? Proceedings of the Leeds University Workshop.* University of Leeds.
- AMOROSAN, H., Von BENDA, U., WAGNER, E. and KECK, A. (1985) *Transcribing phonetic detail in the speech of unintelligible children : A comparison of procedures.* *British Journal of Disorders of Communication*, Vol.20 : 281-287.
- ANDREWS, N. and FEY, M.E. (1986) *Analysis of the speech of phonologically impaired children in two sampling conditions.* *Language, Speech and Hearing Services in Schools*, Vol.17 : 187-198.
- ASSUNCAO, A.G.A. (1993) *The design of tongue flaps for the closure of palatal fistulas.* *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, Vol.91 : 806-810.
- BALL, M.J. (1993) *Phonetics for Speech Pathology.* London. Whurr Publications.
- BEECH, J.R., HARDING, L. and HILTON-JONES, D. (1993) *Assessment in Speech and Language Therapy.* London. Routledge.
- BERLIN, A.J. (1971) *Classification of cleft lip and palate.* In : W.C. Grabb, S.W. Rosenstein and K.R. Bzoch (Eds.) *Cleft Lip and Palate Surgical, Dental and Speech Aspects.* Boston. Little Brown and Co.
- BORTOLINI, U. and LEONARD, L.B. (1991) *The speech of phonologically disordered children acquiring Italian.* *Clinical Linguistics and Phonetics*, Vol. 5 : 1-12.
- BRADLEY, D.P. (1971) *Congenital and acquired palatopharyngeal insufficiency.* In : W.C. Grabb, S.W. Rosenstein and K.R. Bzoch (Eds.) *Cleft Lip and Palate Surgical, Dental and Speech Aspects.* Boston. Little Brown and Co.

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children with Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

- BRADLEY, D.P. (1989) Congenital and acquired velopharyngeal inadequacy. In: K.R. Bzoch (Ed.) Communicative Disorders Related to Cleft Lip and Palate. London. College Hill Publications.**
- BRESCIA, N.J. (1971) Anatomy of the lip and palate. In : W.C. Grabb, S.W. Rosenstein and K.R. Bzoch (Eds.) Cleft Lip and Palate Surgical, Dental and Speech Aspects. Boston. Little Brown and Co.**
- BZOCH, K.R. (1971) Measurement of parameters of cleft palate speech. In : W.C. Grabb, S.W. Rosenstein and K.R. Bzoch (Eds.) Cleft Lip and Palate Surgical, Dental and Speech Aspects. Boston. Little Brown and Co.**
- CATFORD, J.C. (1988) A Practical Introduction to Phonetics. Oxford. Clarendon Press.**
- CLIFFORD, E. (1989) Psychological aspects of cleft lip and palate. In : Bzoch, K.R. (Ed.) Communicative Disorders Related to Cleft Lip and Palate. London. College Hill Publications.**
- CLIFFORD, E. and CLIFFORD, M. (1989) Psychological aspects of competency and language development. In : Bzoch, K.R. (Ed.) Communicative Disorders Related to Cleft Lip and Palate. London. College Hill Publications.**
- CONNOLLY, J.H. (1989) Functional linguistic analysis and the planning of remediation. In : P. Grunwell and A. James (Eds.) The Functional Evaluation of Language Disorders. London. Croom Helm Ltd.**
- CURTIS, J.F. (1968) Acoustics of speech production and nasalization. In : D.C. Spriesterbach and D. Sherman (Eds.) Cleft Palate and Communication. New York. Academic Press.**
- DALSTON, R.M., WARREN, D.W. and SMITH, L.R. (1990) The aerodynamic characteristics of speech produced by normal speakers and cleft palate speakers with adequate velopharyngeal function. Cleft Palate Journal, Vol.27 : 393-401.**
- DALSTON, R.M. (1992) Acoustic assessment of the nasal airway. Cleft Palate - Craniofacial Journal, Vol.29 : 520-526.**

- DRILLIEN, C.M., INGRAM, T.T.S., and WILKINSON (1966)** The Causes and Natural History of Cleft Lip and Palate. London. Livingstone.
- DYSON, A.T. (1988)** Phonetic Inventories of two and three year old Children. *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, Vol.53 : 89-93.
- EISENSON (1986)** Language and Speech Disorders in Children. Oxford. Pergamon Press.
- ELLIS, A., and BEATTIE, G. (1988)** The Psychology of Language and Communication. London. Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- ENLOW, D.H. (1971)** The growth and development of the cranio-facial complex. In : W.C. Grabb, S.W. Rosenstein and K.R. Bzoch (Eds.) *Cleft Lip and Palate Surgical, Dental and Speech Aspects*. Boston. Little Brown and Co.
- FOLKINS, J.W. (1985)** Issues in speech motor control and their relation to the speech of individuals with cleft palate. *Cleft Palate Journal*, Vol.22 : 106-122.
- FORNER, L.L. (1983)** Speech segment durations produced by five and six year old speakers with and without cleft palates. *Cleft Palate Journal*, Vol.20 : 185-198.
- FRENCH, A. (1989)** The development of lay functions in children : clinical implications. In : P. Grunwell and A. James (Eds.) *The Functional Evaluation of Lay Disorders*. London. Croom Helm Ltd.
- GOODSTEIN, L.D. (1968)** Psychosocial aspects of cleft palate. In : D.C. Spriestersbach and D. Sherman (Eds.) *Cleft Palate and Communication*. New York. Academic Press.
- GRANBERG, E. (1986)** From January to January - teaching the spelling of initial consonant clusters to a boy with a phonological disability. *Child Language Teaching and Therapy*, Vol. 2 : 125-142.
- GRUNWELL, P. (1975)** The phonological analysis of articulation disorders. *British Journal of Disorders of Communication* Vol.10 : 31-41.

- GRUNWELL, P. (1980) Procedures for child speech assessment : A review. *British Journal of Disorders of Communication*, Vol.15 : 189-203.
- GRUNWELL, P. and YAVAS, M. (1988) Phonotactic restrictions in disordered child phonology : a case study. *Clinical Linguistics and Phonetics*, Vol. 2 : 1-16.
- GRUNWELL, P. and ALLAN, J. (1989) *The Functional Evaluation of Language Disorders*. London. Croom Helm.
- HAELSIG, P.C. and MADISON, C.L (1986) A study of phonological processes exhibited by 3, 4 and 5 year old children. *Language, Speech and Hearing Services in Schools*, Vol.17 : 107-114.
- HARDCASTLE, W., MORGAN BARRY, R. and NUNN, M. (1989) Instrumental articulatory phonetics in assessment and remediation : case studies with the electropalatograph. In: J. Stengelhofen (Ed.) *Cleft Palate - The Nature and Remediation of Communication Problems*. London. Churchill Livingstone.
- HARRIS, J.W.S. (1970) Normal and abnormal development of the lip and palate. In : W.G. Holdsworth (Ed.) *Cleft Lip and Palate*. London. Heinemann.
- HARRIS, J. and COTTAM, P. (1985) Forum : phonetic and phonological features 1 phonetic features and phonological features in speech assessment. *British Journal of Disorders of Communication*, Vol.20 : 61-74.
- HAWKINS, P. (1984) *Introducing Phonology*. London. Hutchinson & Co.
- HAYDEN, M.E., SINGH, S. and TOOMBS, M.S. (1981) Markedness of features in the articulatory substitutions of children. *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, Vol. 46 : 184.
- HODSON, B.W., CHIN, L, REDMOND, B. and SIMPSON, R. (1983) Phonological evaluation and remediation of speech deviations of a child with a repaired cleft palate : a case study. *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, Vol.48 : 93-98.

- HOFFMAN, P.R. and DAMICO, S.K. (1988) Clusters reducing children's identification and production of /sk/ clusters. *Clinical Linguistics and Phonetics*, Vol. 2 : 17-28.
- HOFFMAN, P.R., GORDON, H. SCHUCKERS, and DANILOFF, R.G. (1989) *Children's phonetic disorders theory and treatment*. Boston. College Hill Press.
- HOTZ, M., GINOINSKI, W., PERKO, M., NUSSBAUMER, H., HOF, E. and HAUBENSAK, R. (1984) *Early Treatment of Cleft Lip and Palate*. New York. Hans Huber Publishers.
- HOWELL, J. AND McCARTNEY, E. (1990) Approaches to remediation. In : P. Grunwell (Ed.) *Developmental Speech Disorders*. London. Churchill Livingstone.
- HUNTINGTON, D.A. (1968) Anatomical and physiological bases for speech. In : D.C. Spriestersbach and D. Sherman (Eds.) *Cleft Palate and Communication*. New York. Academic Press.
- INGRAM, D. (1986) Explanation and phonological remediation. *Child Language Teaching and Therapy*, Vol. 2 : 1-19.
- JARVIS, J. (1989) Taking a metaphon approach to phonological development : A case study. *Child Language Teaching and Therapy*, Vol 5 : 16-32.
- KEENEY, K.W. and PNATHER, E.M. (1986) Articulation development in pre-school children : Consistency of production. *Journal of Speech and Hearing Research*, Vol.29 : 29-36.
- KENT, R.D., KENT, J.F. AND ROSENBECK, J. (1987) Maximum performance tests of speech production. *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, Vol.52 : 367-387.
- KERMEN, F.J. and ZARAJCZYK, D.R. (1989) Audiological management in patients with cleft palate. In : K.R. Bzoch (Ed.) *Communicative Disorders Related to Cleft Lip and Palate*. London. College Hill Publications.

- KETTLE, M.A. (1970) Orthodontic treatment. In : W.G. Holdsworth (Ed.) Cleft Lip and Palate. London. Heinemann.**
- KILLEY, H.C. (1970) Obturators and their construction. In : W.G. Holdsworth (Ed.) Cleft Lip and Palate. London. Heinemann.**
- LEINONEN-DAVIES, E. (1988) Assessing the functional adequacy of children's phonological systems. Clinical Linguistics and Phonetics Vol. 2 : 257-270.**
- LINDSAY, W.K. (1971) Vonlangen back palatorrhaphy. In :W.C. Grabb, S.W. Rosenstein and K.R. Bzoch (Eds.) Cleft Lip and Palate Surgical, Dental and Speech Aspects. Boston. Little Brown and Co.**
- McCOMB, H. (1989) Cleft Lip and Palate : New directions for research. Cleft Palate Journal, Vol.26 : 145-147.**
- MIDDLETON, G.F., LASS, N.J., STARR, P. and PANNBACKER, M. (1986) Survey of public awareness and knowledge of cleft palate. Cleft Palate Journal, Vol.23 : 58-61.**
- MILLOY, N.R. (1991) Breakdown of Speech : Causes and Remediation. London. Chapman and Hall.**
- MOLL, K.L (1968) Speech characteristics of individuals with cleft lip and palate. In : D.C. Spriestersbach and D. Sherman (Eds.) Cleft Palate and Communication. New York. Academic Press.**
- MONAHAN, D. (1986) Remediation of common phonological processes : four case Studies. Language, Speech and Hearing Services in Schools, Vol.17 : 199-206.**
- MORRIS H.L (1968) Etiological bases for speech problems. In : D.C. Spriestersbach and D. Sherman (Eds.) Cleft Palate and Communication. New York. Academic Press.**
- MORRIS, H.L (1971) Abnormal articulation patterns. In :W.C. Grabb, S.W. Rosenstein and K.R. Bzoch (Eds.) Cleft Lip and Palate Surgical, Dental and Speech Aspects. Boston. Little Brown and Co.**

- MORRIS, H.L. and BARDOCH, J. (1989) Cleft lip and palate and related disorders issues for further research of high priority. Cleft Palate Journal, Vol.26 : 141-147.**
- MORRIS, H.L. (1989) Evaluation of abnormal articulation patterns. In : K.R. Bzoch (Ed.) Communicative Disorders Related to Cleft Lip and Palate London. College Hill Publications.**
- MOSS, M.L. (1971) Facial growth : the functional matrix concept. In : W.C. Grabb, S.W. Rosenstein and K.R. Bzoch (Eds.) Cleft Lip and Palate Surgical, Dental and Speech Aspects. Boston. Little Brown and Co.**
- MUNRO, S.M. (1985) An Empirical Study of Specific Communication Disorders in Bilingual Children. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Wales.**
- OSBORNE, J. (1986) Genetic Counselling. In : E.H. Albery, I.S. Hathorn and R.W. Pigott (Eds.) Cleft Lip and Palate : A Team Approach. Bristol. Wright.**
- PARKER, A. and ROSE, H. (1990) Deaf children's phonological development. In : P. Grunwell (Ed.) Developmental Speech Disorder. London. Churchill Livingstone.**
- PATTEN, B.M. (1971) Embryology of the palate and the maxillo-facial region. In : W.C. Grabb, S.W. Rosenstein and K.R. Bzoch (Eds.) Cleft Lip and Palate Surgical, Dental and Speech Aspects. Boston. Little Brown and Co.**
- PETERSON-FALZONE, S.J. (1989) Basic concepts in congenital cranio-facial defects. In : K.R. Bzoch (Ed.) Communicative Disorders Related to Cleft Lip and Palate. London. College Hill Publications.**
- PHILLIPS, P. and STENGELHOFEN, J. (1989) Towards partnership with parents. In : J. Stengelhofen (Ed.) Cleft Palate the Nature and Remediation of Communication Problems. London. Churchill Livingstone.**
- PRATHER, W.F. and KOS, C.M. (1968) Audiological and otological consideration. In : D.C. Spiestersbach and D. Sherman. (Eds.) Cleft Palate and Communication. New York. Academic Press.**

- ROGERS, B.O. (1971) Cultural aspects of cleft lip and palate treatment. In : W.C. Grabb, S.W. Rosenstein and K.R. Bzoch (Eds.) Cleft Lip and Palate Surgical, Dental and Speech Aspects. Boston. Little Brown and Co.
- SANDER, E.K. (1972) When are speech sounds learned? Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders, Vol. 37 : 55-63.
- SCHIFF-MYERS, N.B. and KLEIN, H.B. (1985) Some phonological characteristics of the speech of normal hearing children of deaf parents. Journal of Speech and Hearing Research, Vol.28 : 466-474.
- SELL, D. and GRUNWELL, P. (1993) Speech in subjects with late operated cleft palate. In : P. Grunwell (Ed.) Analysing Cleft Palate Speech. London. Whurr Publications.
- SELL, D. (1994) A methodology for the evaluation of severely disordered cleft palate speech. Clinical Linguistics and Phonetics, Vol. 8 : 219-233.
- SMIT, A.B. (1986) Ages of speech sound acquisition : comparisons and critiques of several normative studies. Language, Speech and Hearing Services in Schools, Vol.17 : 175-186.
- SMITH, P. and COWE, H. (1988) Understanding Children's Development. London. Basil Blackwell.
- SHELTON, R.L. (1971) Oral sensory function in speech production. In : W.C. Grabb, S.W. Rosenstein and K.R. Bzoch (Eds.) Cleft Lip and Palate Surgical, Dental and Speech Aspects. Boston. Little Brown and Co.
- SHELTON, R.L. and McCANLEY, R.J. (1986) Use of a hinge type speech prosthesis. The Cleft Palate Journal, Vol.23 : 317.
- SHRIBERG, L.D. and KWAITKOWSKI, J. (1980) Natural Process Analysis (NPA) A Procedure for Phonological Analysis of Continuous Speech Samples. London. John Wiley & Son Inc.

- SHRIBERG, L.D. and LOF, G.L. (1991) Reliability studies in broad and narrow phonetic transcription. *Clinical Linguistics and Phonetics*, Vol. 5 : 225-297.
- SINGH, S., HAYDEN, M.E. and TOOMBS, M.S. (1981) The role of distinctive features in articulation errors. *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, Vol. 46 : 179-183.
- SPRIESTERSBACH, D.C. and SHERMAN, D. (1968) *Cleft Palate and Communication*. Academic Press, New York.
- SPRIESTERSBACH, D.C. and SHERMAN, D. (1968) Some professional implications. In: D.C. Spriestersbach and D. Sherman (Eds.) *Cleft Palate and Communication*. New York. Academic Press.
- STARR, C.D. (1971) Dental and occlusal hazards to normal speech production. In : W.C. Grabb, S.W. Rosenstein and K.R. Bzoch (Eds.) *Cleft Lip and Palate Surgical, Dental and Speech Aspects*. Boston. Little Brown and Co.
- STUFFINS, G.M. (1989) The use of appliances in the treatment of speech problems in cleft palate. In : J. Stengelhofen (Ed.) *Cleft Palate The Nature and Remediation of Communication Problems*. London. Churchill Livingstone.
- VAN DEMARK, D.R. and HARDIN, M.A. (1986) Effectiveness of intensive articulation therapy for children with cleft palate. *Cleft Palate Journal*, Vol.23 : 215-224.
- WALLACE, I.F., GRAVEL, J. McCARTON, C. and RUBEN, R.J. (1988) Otitis media and language development at one year of age. *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, Vol.53 : 245-251.
- WALLEY, A.C., SMITH, L.B. and JUSCZYK, P.W. (1986) The role of phonemes of syllables in the perceived similarity of speech sounds for children. *Memory and Cognition*, Vol. 14 : 220-229.
- WARNER, J.A.W., BYERS BROWN, B. and McCARTNEY, E. (1988) *Speech Therapy : A Clinical Companion*. Manchester. Manchester University Press.

WIRT, A., WYATT, R., SELL, D.A., GRUNWELL, P. and MARS, M. (1990)
Training assistants in cleft palate speech therapy in the developing
world : A report. Cleft Palate Journal, Vol.27 : 169-175.

WIRZ, S.L. (1993) Introduction : historical considerations in assessment.
In : J.R. Beech, L. Harding and D. Hilton-Jones (Eds.) Assessment in
Speech and Language Therapy. London. Routledge.

APPENDICES

DATA COLLECTION SHEET : SUBJECT. 2..

Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription	Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription
جزر	Carrot	zuzar	puʔar	بقرة	Cow	baqara	baqara
دجاج	Hen	duza:za	kuka	كوا	Iron	makwa	makwa
خروف	Sheep	xaruf	xaruf	صور	Pictures	suwar	xuwa
زرافة	Giraffe	zara:fa	ʔara:fa	واحد	One	wahid	wahi
سمكة	Fish	samaka	x:amak	اثنين	Two	ʔainen	ʔinen
شمس	Sun	ʃams	ʔam	ثلاثة	Three	ʔala:ʔa	ʔalaʔa
فراشة	Butterfly	fara:ʃa	fara:ʔa	اربعة	Four	ʔarbaʃa	ʔarbaʔa
غزال	Deer	ʔaza:l	ʔaʔa:l	خمس	Five	xamsa	xamod
ولد	Boy	walad	wala	ستة	Six	sitta	xika
كرسي	Chair	kursi:	kursi:	سبعة	Seven	sabsa	xabʔa
باب	Door	ba:b	ba:b	ثمانية	Eight	ʔama:nja	ʔama:nja
سلم	Ladder	sullam	xullam	تسعة	Nine	tissa	kiʔa
مفتاح	Key	mufta:h	mufta:h	عشرة	Ten	ʃafara	ʔaʔara
زهور	Flowers	zuhur	ʔuhur	عشرون		huddud	hukhuk
طيور	Birds	ʔijur	ʔijur				
قطة	Cat	qitta	qita				

Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription	Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription
بن	Grape	Sunab	ʔunab	بنت	Girl	bint	bink
حصان	Horse	ħuṣā:n	ħixā:n	سنة	Snake	Ṡuṣbā:n	ʔiṣbā:n
خضراء	Green	ʔaxḡar	ʔaxqar	أذن	Ear	ʔiḡin	ʔaxan
صاروخ	Rocket	Sa:ru:x	xā:ru:x	مقص	Scissors	maqā:s	maqax
يد	Hand	jad	jak	ضفدع	Frog	ʔufḡaḡ	qufkaʔ
ذيل	Tail	ḡel	ḡe	طبل	Drum	ḡabla	qabla
رمان	Pomegranate	rummā:n	rumā:n	قطار	Train	qitā:r	qiqā:r
موز	Banana	muz	muḡ	خيط	Thread	xet	xe
ظرف	Envelope	ḡarf	xarf	ببغاء	Parrot	baḡbaḡā:n	qāqā
ليمون	Lemon	lajmu:n	lajmu:n	أزرق	Blue	ʔazraq	ʔaḡrā
نظارة	Eyeglasses	naḡḡā:ra	qā:ra	ملك	King	malik	mali
جمال	Camel	ʔamal	ʔamal	هدية	Gift	ħadija	ʔakija
علم	Flag	ʔalam	ʔalam	ذهب	Gold	ḡahab	xahab
ورد	Rose	warda	warka	أسد	Lion	ʔasad	ʔaḡa
أبيض	White	ʔabjaḡ	ʔabjak	تفاح	Apple	ḡuffaḡ	kuffaḡ
فأر	Rat	fā:r	fā:	كتاب	Book	kitā:b	kikaḡ

DATA COLLECTION SHEET : SUBJECT...3...

Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription	Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription
جزر	Carrot	zuzar	hicara	بقرة	Cow	baqarā	bāhara
دجاج	Hen	duzajza	hikāhā	حديد	Iron	makwa	mahwa
شروف	Sheep	xaru:f	xāru:f	صور	Pictures	suwar	xuwar
زرافة	Giraffe	zara:fa	harāfa	واحد	One	wahid	wāhī
سمكة	Fish	samaka	hemaha	اثنين	Two	ṭionen	ṭionen
شمس	Sun	šams	šām	ثلاثة	Three	ṭala:ṭa	halā.ṭa
فراشة	Butterfly	fara:fa	fara:sa	اربع	Four	ṭarbaṭa	ṭarbaṭa
غزال	Deer	ḡazal	ḡaḡḡal	خمس	Five	xamsa	xamha
ولد	Boy	walad	walaṭ	ستة	Six	sitta	niṭa
كرسي	Chair	kursi	kurṣī	سبعة	Seven	sabṭa	habṭa
باب	Door	baib	baib	ثمانية	Eight	ṭama:nja	hama:nja
سل	Ladder	sullam	helam	تسعة	Nine	tisṭa	hiṭa
مفتاح	Key	mufta:ḥ	muṭ ^{met} fatḥ	عشرة	Ten	šafara	šaṭara
زهور	Flowers	zuhur	huhur	حور		hudhud	huṭhuṭ
طيور	Birds	ṭijuir	hiyū				
قط	Cat	qitṭa	hiḥa				

Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription	Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription
بنت	Grape	Sunab	Sinaba	بنت	Girl	bint	bin
حصان	Horse	hu:sa:n	hi:sa:n	حمار	Snake	hu:sa:n	hi:sa:n
خضراء	Green	ʔaxda:n	ʔaxfa	اذن	Ear	ʔi:da:n	ʔaxa:n
صاروخ	Rocket	sa:ru:x	xa:ru:x	مقص	Scissors	ma:qas	nu:xa
يد	Hand	jad	ja?	ضفدع	Frog	ʔufda:l	hi:ha:s
ذيل	Tail	ʔel	hel	طبل	Drum	ʔabla	ha:bla
رمان	Pomegranate	rumma:n	rumma:na	قطار	Train	qi:ta:r	hi:ha:
موز	Banana	muz	muxa	خيط	Thread	xi:t	xe
خريف	Envelope	ʔarf	xa:f	ببغاء	Parrot	ba:ba:ra:n	ba:ba:ha
ليمون	lemon	la:jmu:n	la:jmu:na	ازرق	Blue	ʔazraq	ʔa:ra:ʔ
نظارة	Eyeglasses	na:ʔa:ra	na:fa:ra	ملك	King	ma:lik	ma:l
جمال	Camel	ʔamal	hemal	هدية	Gift	ha:di:ʔa	ha:hi:ʔa
علم	Flag	ʔalam	ʔalam	ذهب	Gold	ʔaha:b	ha:ha:b
ورد	Rose	warda	wa:xa	اسد	Lion	ʔasa:d	ʔaxa:ʔ
ابيض	White	ʔabja:t	ʔabja	تفاح	Apple	tu:fa:t	ʔu:fa:ha
فأر	Rat	fa:r	fa:	كتاب	Book	ki:ta:b	hi:ha:b

Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription	Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription
جزر	Carrot	zuzar	zuʔa	بقرة	Cow	baqara	baqara
دجاج	Hen	duza:za	diza:za	سكوا	Iron	makwa	makwa
فردف	Sheep	xaru:f	xaru:f	صور	Pictures	suwar	xuwa
زرافة	Giraffe	zara:fa	garafa	واحد	One	wahid	wahig
سكة	Fish	samaka	xamaka	اثنين	Two	ʔionen	ʔiknen
شمس	Sun	ʔams	ʔamx	ثلاثة	Three	ʔala:ʔa	kalaka
فراشة	Butterfly	ʔara:ʔa	ʔara:ʔa	اربعة	Four	ʔarbaʔa	ʔarbaʔa
غزال	Deer	ʔaza:l	ka:l	خمس	Five	xamsa	xamxa
ولد	Boy	walad	walag	ستة	Six	sitta	xikka
كرسي	Chair	kursi:	kurxi:	سبعة	Seven	sabʔa	xabʔa
باب	Door	ba:b	ba'b	ثمانية	Eight	ʔamanja	kamanja
لadder	Ladder	sullam	xullam	تسعة	Nine	tisʔa	kixʔa
مفتاح	Key	mufta:h	ka:h	عشرة	Ten	ʔaʔara	ʔaʔara
زهود	Flowers	zuhu:r	ʔuhu:	عشرون		huddud	hughug
طيور	Birds	ʔijuir	kijui:				
قط	Cat	qitta	gukka				

DATA COLLECTION SHEET : SUBJECT.4..

Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription	Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription
عنب	Grape	Sunab	Linaba	بنت	Girl	bint	bink
حصان	Horse	huṣā:n	huxā:n	سحابة	Snake	Ṣuṣbā:n	kuṣbā:n
خضراء	Green	ṣaxḍār	ṣaxkə	أذن	Ear	ʔiḍin	ʔikin
صاروخ	Rocket	ṣairu:x	xā:ru:x	مقص	Scissors	maqā:s	maqax
يد	Hand	jad	jaɣ	ضفدع	Frog	ḍufḍaʔ	kuḡḡaʔ
ذيل	Tail	ḡel	geɭ	طبل	Drum	ṭabla	kabla
رمان	Pomegranate	rummā:n	rummā:na	قطار	Train	qita:r	gika:r
موز	Banana	muz	mux	خيط	Thread	xet	xek
ظرف	Envelope	ṣarf	xarf	ببغاء	Parrot	baṣbaṣā:n	axā:n
ليمون	lemon	lajmu:n	lajmu:n	أزرق	Blue	ʔazraq	ʔaṣroɣ
نظارة	Eyeglasses	naṣṣā:ra	kara	ملك	king	malik	malik
جمل	Camel	zamal	zamal	هدية	Gift	haḍija	haɣija
علم	Flag	ṣalam	ṣalam	ذهب	Gold	ṣahab	gaḡab
وردة	Rose	warda	warɣa	أسد	Lion	ʔasad	ʔaxaɣ
أبيض	White	ʔabjaḍ	ʔabiɣak	تفاحة	Apple	tuffa:t	kuffa:t
فأر	Rat	fa:r	fa:r	كتاب	Book	kitā:b	kika:b

DATA COLLECTION SHEET : SUBJECT... 5.

Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription	Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription
جزر	Carrot	zuzar	zuzā	بقرة	Cow	baqarā	baqaja
دجاجة	Hen	duzaiza	duzā:z	حديد	Iron	makwa	makwa
شروف	Sheep	xaruf	xajuf	صور	Pictures	suwar	xuwaj
زرافة	Giraffe	zara:fa	xajā:fa	واحد	One	wahid	wāhid
سمكة	Fish	samaka	xamaka	اثنين	Two	?i:nen	?i:nen
شمس	Sun	fams	famx	ثلاثة	Three	Qala:Qa	Qala:Qa
فراشة	Butterfly	fara:fa	faja:fa	اربع	Four	?arba:sa	?ajba:sa
غزال	Deer	xazal	xazal	خمس	Five	xamsa	xamxā
ولد	Boy	walad	walad	ستة	Six	sitta	xikka
كرسي	Chair	kursi:	kujθi:	سبعة	Seven	sabsa	xabsa
باب	Door	baib	baib	ثمانية	Eight	Qamanja	Qamanja
سلم	Ladder	sullam	xullam	تسعة	Nine	tissa	tie:sa
مفتاح	Key	mufta:th	mufta:th	عشرة	Ten	šafara	šafaja
زهود	Flowers	zuhur	xuhui	حده		hudhud	hudhud
طيور	Birds	ʔijur	ʔijwi				
قطة	Cat	qitta	qitta				

DATA COLLECTION SHEET : SUBJECT...

Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription	Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription
عنب	Grape	Sunab	sinab	بنت	Girl	bint	bin
حصان	Horse	ħuṣā:n	hiṣā:n	ثعبان	Snake	Ṯuṣbā:n	Ṯuṣbā:n
أخضر	Green	ʔaxḍar	axḍā	أذن	Ear	ʔiḍin	ʔigin
صاروخ	Rocket	Sa:ru:x	xājwax	مقص	Scissors	maq.aṣ	m.aḍ.aṣ
يد	Hand	jad	jad	ضفدع	Frog	ḍufḍaḥ	fufxaṣ
ذيل	Tail	ḍel	ḍel	طبل	Drum	ṭabla	ṭābla
رمان	Pomegranate	rummā:n	ʔumma:n	قطار	Train	qita:r	qitā:
موز	Banana	mu:z	muḥ	خيط	Thread	xet	xe
ظرف	Envelope	ḍarf	ḍarf	ببغاء	Parrot	baḥba:an	baḥba:ḍaḍ
ليمون	lemon	lajmu:n	lajmu:n	أزرق	Blue	ʔazraq	ʔaḍḍaq
نظارة	Eyeglasses	naḍḍa:ra	naḥḥa:ja	ملك	king	malik	malik
جمال	Camel	ʔamal	ʔamal	هدية	Gift	ħadija	ħadija
علم	Flag	ʔalam	ʔalam	ذهب	Gold	ḍahab	ḍahab
ورد	Rose	warda	wa:da	أسد	Lion	ʔasad	ʔaxad
أبيض	White	ʔabjaḍ	ʔabjaḍ	تفاح	Apple	tuḥḥaḥ	tuḥḥaḥ
فأر	Rat	fa:r	fa:	كتاب	Book	kiṭaḥ	kiṭaḥ

DATA COLLECTION SHEET : SUBJECT..b..

Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription	Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription
جزر	Carrot	zuzar	zuzar	بقرة	Cow	baqara	paqara
دجاجة	Hen	duza:za	zaza	مكواه	Iron	makwa	makwa
فرفر	Sheep	xaru:f	haru:f	صور	Pictures	suwar	suwar
جرافة	Giraffe	zara:fa	zara:fa	واحد	One	wahid	wahid
سمكة	Fish	samaka	samaka	اثنين	Two	itninen	itnen
شمس	Sun	šams	sams	ثلاثة	Three	šala:ša	talata
فراشة	Butterfly	fara:ša	fara:ša	اربعة	Four	šarbaša	šarpaša
غزال	Deer	šaza:l	šaza:l	خمس	Five	xamsa	šamsa:
ولد	Boy	walad	walad	ستة	Six	sitta	sitta
كرسي	Chair	kursi:	kursi:	سبعة	Seven	šabša	šapša
باب	Door	ba:b	pa:p	ثمانية	Eight	šamainja	šamanja
سلم	Ladder	sullam	sullam	تسعة	Nine	tisša	tisša
مفتاح	Key	mufta:h	mufta:h	عشرة	Ten	šafara	šasara
زهود	Flowers	zuhur	zuhur	حور		hudhud	hudhud
طيور	Birds	šijur	šijur				
قط	Cat	qitta	qitta				

DATA COLLECTION SHEET : SUBJECT..b..

Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription	Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription
عنب	Grape	Sunab	Sunab	بنت	Girl	bint	Pint
حصان	Horse	husa:n	husa:n	ثعبان	Snake	thusbain	puspa:n
خضراء	Green	ʔaxdar	rahdar	اذن	Ear	ʔidin	ʔidin
صاروخ	Rocket	Sairu:x	Sairu:h	مقص	Scissors	maqas	migas
يد	Hand	jad	jad	ضفدع	Frog	ʔufdas	dufdas
ذيل	Tail	ʔel	del	طبل	Drum	ʔabla	ʔapla
رمان	Pomegranate	rumma:n	rumma:n	قطار	Train	qitar	gitar
موز	Banana	muz	muz	خيط	Thread	xet	het
ظرف	Envelope	ʔarf	sarf	ببغاء	Parrot	barbara:n	pappasa:n
ليمون	lemon	lajmu:n	lajmu:n	ازرق	Blue	ʔazraq	ʔasraq
نظارة	Eyeglasses	naʔʔa:ra	naʔʔa:ra	ملك	king	malik	malik
جمال	Camel	ʔamal	ʔamal	هدية	Gift	hadija	hadija
علم	Flag	Salam	Salam	ذهب	Gold	ʔahab	dahaʔ
ورد	Rose	warda	warda	اسد	Lion	ʔasad	ʔasad
ابيض	White	ʔabjad	ʔapjad	تفاحة	Apple	tuffa:h	tuffa:h
فأر	Rat	fair	fair	كتاب	Book	kitab	kitap

DATA COLLECTION SHEET : SUBJECT. 7...

Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription	Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription
جزر	Carrot	zuzar	dudar	بقرة	Cow	baqara	baPara
دجاج	Hen	duza:za	di?a:da	مكواه	Iron	makwa	ma?wa
فردق	Sheep	xaru:f	xaru:f	صور	Pictures	suwar	puwar
زرافة	Giraffe	zara:fa	?ara:fa	واحد	One	wahid	wahi?
سمكة	Fish	samaka	?ama?a	اثنين	Two	?ionen	?in'en
شمس	Sun	šams	?am	ثلاثة	Three	šala:ša	?ala:pa
فراشة	Butterfly	farā:ša	farāpa	اربعة	Four	?arbaša	?ar?aba
غزال	Deer	šaza:l	šada:l	خمس	Five	xamsa	xam?a
ولد	Boy	walad	walap	ستة	Six	sitta	?i?pa
كرسي	Chair	kursi	?ur?i	سبعة	Seven	sabša	?abša
باب	Door	baib	ba'b	ثمانية	Eight	šamanja	?amanja
سلم	Ladder	sullam	?ullam	تسعة	Nine	tissa	?i?ša
مفتاح	Key	mufta:š	mi?ta:š	عشرة	Ten	šafara	ša?ara
زهور	Flowers	zuhur	?uhu	هدهد		hudhud	hu?hu?
طيور	Birds	?i?ur	?i?ur				
قط	Cat	qitša	gi?ta				

DATA COLLECTION SHEET : SUBJECT..7..

Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription	Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription
عنب	Grape	Sunab	Sunab	بنت	Girl	bint	bin?
حصان	Horse	hu:sa:n	hu:sa:n	سحابة	Snake	su:ba:n	su:ba:n
خضرة	Green	?axda:r	?axda:r	اذن	Ear	?ida:n	?i:pin
صاروخ	Rocket	sa:ru:x	xa:ru:x	مقص	Scissors	maqas	ma:fax
يد	Hand	jad	ja?	ضفدع	Frog	du:fa:l	du:fa:l
ذيل	Tail	dal	de	طبل	Drum	tabla	?abla
رمان	Pomegranate	rumma:n	rum:pa:n	قطار	Train	qita:r	su:pa:r
بوز	Banana	mu:z	mud	خيط	Thread	xe:t	xe:?
ظرف	Envelope	darf	na:fa	ببغاء	Parrot	ba:ba:ra:n	ba:ba:ra:n
ليمون	lemon	lajmu:n	lajmu:n	ازرق	Blue	?azraq	?adla:?
نظارة	Eyeglasses	na:da:ra	na:na:ra	ملك	king	malik	malia?
جمل	Camel	zamal	damal	هدية	Gift	hadija	hadija
علم	Flag	salam	salam	ذهب	Gold	zahab	dahab
ورد	Rose	warda	warfa	اسد	Lion	?asad	?a:da?
ابيض	White	?abjad	?abja:?	تفاحة	Apple	tuffa:t	?u:fa:t
فأر	Rat	fair	fa:	كتاب	Book	kitab	?i:pa

DATA COLLECTION SHEET : SUBJECT...2.

Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription	Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription
جزر	Carrot	zuzar	zuzal	بقرة	Cow	baqarā	baqala
دجاج	Hen	duzā:za	duzā:za	مكواه	Iron	makwa	makwa
فردف	Sheep	xaruf	xaluf	صور	Pictures	suwar	xuwal
زرافة	Giraffe	zara:fa	zala:fa	واحد	One	wahid	wahid
سمكة	Fish	samaka	gamaka	اثنين	Two	ṭiṭnēn	ṭiṭnēn
شمس	Sun	šams	šamx	ثلاثة	Three	ṭala:ṭa	ṭala:ṭa
فراشة	Butterfly	fara:fa	fala:fa	اربع	Four	ṭarbaṭa	ṭalṭaṭa
غزال	Deer	ḡaza:l	ḡazal	خمس	Five	xamsa	xamxa
ولد	Boy	walad	walad	ستة	Six	sitta	ṭittā
كرسي	Chair	kursi:	kulki	سبعة	Seven	sabṭa	ṭabṭā
باب	Door	ba:b	ba:b	ثمانية	Eight	ṭamanja	ṭamanja
سلم	Ladder	sullam	ṭullam	تسع	Nine	ṭissa	ṭiṭṭa
مفتاح	Key	mufta:h	mufta:h	عشر	Ten	šafara	šafara
زهود	Flowers	zuhur	zuhul	هدهد		hudhud	hudhud
طيور	Birds	ṭijwir	ṭijw:l				
قط	Cat	ḡiṭṭa	ḡiṭṭa				

DATA COLLECTION SHEET : SUBJECT...&

Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription	Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription
عنب	Grape	Sunab	Sunab	بنت	Girl	bint	bint
حصان	Horse	huṣā:n	huṣā:n	سحاب	Snake	ṣuḥā:n	ṣuḥā:n
أخضر	Green	ʔaxḍar	ʔaxḍal	أذن	Ear	ʔiḍin	ʔiḍin
صاروخ	Rocket	Sā:ru:ḫ	ḫā:lu:ḫ	مقص	Scissors	maq.a.s	maq.a.s
يد	Hand	jad	jā	ضفدع	Frog	ḍufḍaḍ	ḍufḍaḍ
ذيل	Tail	ḍel	del	طبل	Drum	ṭabla	ṭabla
رمان	Pomegranate	rummā:n	ʔummā:n	قطار	Train	qita:r	qita:r
بوز	Banana	muz	muz	خيط	Thread	ḫeṭ	ḫeṭ
ظرف	Envelope	ḍarf	ḍalf	ببغاء	Parrot	baḥbaḥā:n	baḥbaḥā:n
ليمون	lemon	lajmu:n	lajmu:n	أزرق	Blue	ʔazraq	ʔazraq
نظارة	Eyeglasses	naḍḍā:ra	naḥḥala	ملك	king	malik	malik
جمال	Camel	ʔamal	ʔamal	هدية	Gift	ḥadija	ḥadija
علم	Flag	ʔalam	ʔalam	ذهب	Gold	ḍaḥab	ḍaḥab
ورد	Rose	warda	walda	أسد	Lion	ʔasad	ʔaḍad
أبيض	White	ʔabjāṭ	ʔabjaḥ	تفاحة	Apple	tuffaḥ	tuffaḥ
فأر	Rat	fa:r	fa:l	كتاب	Book	kitā:b	kitā:b

DATA COLLECTION SHEET : CONTROL...1..

Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription	Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription
جزر	Carrot	zuzar	zuzar	بقرة	Cow	baqara	baqara
دجاجة	Hen	duza:za	duzaz	مكواه	Iron	makwa	makwa
شروف	Sheep	xaru:f	haru:f	صور	Pictures	suwar	siwar
زرافة	Giraffe	zara:fa	zara:fa	واحد	One	wahid	wahid
سمكة	Fish	samaka	samaka	اثنين	Two	ṭiṭnen	ṭitnen
شمس	Sun	šams	sams	ثلاثة	Three	ṭala:ṭa	ṭala:ṭa
فراشة	Butterfly	farafa	farafa	اربعة	Four	ṭarbaṭa	ṭarbaṭa
غزال	Deer	ḡaza:l	ḡazal	خمس	Five	xamsa	ḡamsa
ولد	Boy	walad	walad	ستة	Six	sitta	ṭitta
كرسي	Chair	kursi:	kursi:	سبعة	Seven	sabṭa	ṭabṭa
باب	Door	baib	baib	ثمانية	Eight	ṭamanja	ṭamanja
سلّم	Ladder	sullam	sullam	تسعة	Nine	ṭisṭa	ṭisṭa
مفتاح	Key	mufta:ḡ	mufta:ḡ	عشرة	Ten	šafara	ṭasara
زهود	Flowers	zuhur	zuhur	عشرون		ḡudḡud	ḡudḡud
طيور	Birds	ṭijur	ṭijur				
قط	Cat	ḡitta	ḡitta				

DATA COLLECTION SHEET : CONTROL...1...

Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription	Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription
عنب	Grape	Sunab	Sunab	بنت	Girl	bint	bint
حصان	Horse	tuṣba:n	tuṣba:n	ثعبان	Snake	tuṣba:n	tuṣba:n
أخضر	Green	ṭaxṭar	ṭaxṭar	أذن	Ear	ṭidin	ṭidin
صاروخ	Rocket	ṣarūx	ṣarūx	مقص	Scissors	maqas	maqas
يد	Hand	jad	jad	ضفدع	Frog	ḍuḍḍaṣ	ḍuḍḍaṣ
ذيل	Tail	ḍel	del	طبل	Drum	ṭabla	ṭabla
رمان	Pomegranate	rumma:n	ruma:n	قطار	Train	qita:r	qita:r
موز	Banana	muz	muza	خيط	Thread	xet	het
ظرف	Envelope	ṣarf	zarf	ببغاء	Parrot	baṣbaṣa	baṣbaṣa
ليمون	lemon	lajmu:n	lajmu:n	أزرق	Blue	ṭazraq	ṭazraq
نظارة	Eyeglasses	naḍḍara	naddara	ملك	King	malik	malik
جمل	Camel	zamal	zamal	هدية	Gift	hadija	hadija
علم	Flag	ṣalam	ṣalam	ذهب	Gold	ṣahab	ḍahab
ورد	Rose	warda	warda	أسد	Lion	ṭasad	ṭasad
أبيض	White	ṭabjad	ṭabjad	تفاح	Apple	tuffaṭ	tuffaṭ
فأر	Rat	fair	far	كتاب	Book	kitab	kitab

DATA COLLECTION SHEET : CONTROL..2..

Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription	Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription
عنب	Grape	Sunab	Sinab	بنت	Girl	bint	banat
حصان	Horse	huṣā:n	haxan	عقرب	Snake	ʕuṣbā:n	ʕuṣba:
خضراء	Green	ṣaxḍar	ṣaxfar	أذن	Ear	ʔiḍin	ʔaʕun
عصا	Racket	ṣa:ru:x	ṣa:ru:x	مقص	Scissors	maqas	maqas
يد	Hand	jad	ja	ضفدع	Frog	ḍufḍaḥ	ḍuṣḍaḍ
ذيل	Tail	ḍel	ʕel	طبل	Drum	ṭabla	ṭabla
رمان	Pomegranate	rummā:n	rummā:nā	قطار	Train	qita:r	xatā:r
موز	Banana	muz	muz	خيط	Thread	xet	xet
ظرف	Envelope	ḍarf	farf	ببغاء	Parrot	baḥbaḥā:n	baḥbaḥāna
ليمون	Lemon	lajmu:n	lajmu:n	أزرق	Blue	ʔazraq	ʔazra
نظارة	Eyeglasses	naḍḍā:ra	naḥḥā:ra	ملك	king	malik	malak
جمل	Camel	zamal	zamal	هدية	Gift	ḥadija	ʔadija
علم	Flag	ṣalam	ṣalam	ذهب	Gold	ḍahab	ʕahab
ورد	Rose	warda	warda	أسد	Lion	ʔasad	ʔasa
أبيض	White	ʔabjad	ʔabjad	تفاحة	Apple	tuffaḥ	tuffaḥ
فأر	Rat	fa:r	fa	كتاب	Book	kitāb	kiki:b

DATA COLLECTION SHEET : CONTROL. 2..

Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription	Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription
جزر	Carrot	zuzar	zusa	بقرة	Cow	baqarā	baqara
دجاجه	Hen	duza:za	diza:z	مكواه	Iron	makwa	makwa
خروف	Sheep	xaru:f	xaru:f	صور	Pictures	suwar	xuwa
زرافه	Giraffe	zara:fa	zara:fa	واحد	One	wahid	wahid
سمكه	Fish	samaka	ɛamaka	اثنين	Two	?i:onen	?i:onen
شمس	Sun	ʃams	ʃamas	ثلاثة	Three	ʔala:ʔa	ʔala:ʔa
فراشه	Butterfly	fara:ʃa	fara:ʃa	اربعه	Four	?arbaʃa	?arbaʃa
غزال	Deer	ʔaza:l	ʔaza:l	خمس	Five	xamsa	xamaʃ
ولد	Boy	walad	wala	ستة	Six	sitta	sita
كرسي	Chair	kursi:	kursi:	سبعة	Seven	sabʃa	sabʃa
باب	Door	baib	ba:b	ثمانية	Eight	ʔama:nja	ʔama:nja
سلّم	Ladder	sullam	sullam	تسعة	Nine	tisʃa	tisʃa
مفتاح	Key	mufta:h	mifta:h	عشرة	Ten	ʃaʃara	ʃaʃara
زهور	Flowers	zuhur	zuhu	حمام		hudhud	hudhud
طيور	Birds	ʔijwir	ʔijwi:				
قطه	Cat	qitta	q:tuwa				

DATA COLLECTION SHEET : CONTROL..3..

Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription	Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription
عنب	Grape	Sunab	Sunab	بنت	Girl	bint	bint
حصان	Horse	huṣā:n	huṣā:n	ثعبان	Snake	ṭuṣbā:n	tuṣbā:n
خضراء	Green	ḡaxḡar	ḡaxḡar	أذن	Ear	ʔiḡin	ʔiḡin
صاروخ	Rocket	ṣā:ru:ḡ	ṣā:ru:ḡ	مقص	Scissors	maḡaṣ	maḡaṣ
يد	Hand	jad	jad	ضفدع	Frog	ḡuḡḡaḡ	ḡuḡḡaḡ
ذيل	Tail	ḡel	ḡel	طبل	Drum	ḡabla	ḡabla
رمان	Pomegranate	rumma:n	rumma:n	قطار	Train	ḡiḡa:r	ḡiḡa:r
بوز	Banana	mu:z	mu:z	خيط	Thread	ḡeḡ	ḡeḡ
ظرف	Envelope	ḡarf	ḡarf	ببغاء	Parrot	baḡbaḡa:n	baḡbaḡa:n
ليمون	lemon	la:jmu:n	la:jmu:n	أزرق	Blue	ʔa:zraḡ	ʔa:zraḡ
نظارة	Eyeglasses	naḡḡa:ra	naḡḡa:ra	ملك	king	ma:lik	ma:lik
جمال	Camel	ʔama:l	ʔama:l	هدية	Gift	ḡadija	ḡadija
علم	Flag	ṣalam	ṣalam	ذهب	Gold	ḡaḡab	ḡaḡab
ورد	Rose	warda	warda	أسد	Lion	ʔasaḡ	ʔasaḡ
أبيض	White	ʔabjaḡ	ʔabjaḡ	تفاحة	Apple	ḡuḡfaḡaḡ	ḡuḡfaḡaḡ
فأر	Rat	fa:r	fa:r	كتاب	Book	kiḡa:b	kiḡa:b

Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription	Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription
جزر	Carrot	zuzar	zuzar	بقرة	Cow	baqara	baqara
دجاجه	Hen	duza:za	duza:za	مكواه	Iron	makwa	makwa
خروف	Sheep	xaru:f	xaru:f	صور	Pictures	suwar	suwar
زرافه	Giraffe	zara:fa	Zara:fa	واحد	One	wahid	wahid
سمكه	Fish	samaka	samaka	اثنين	Two	zween	zween
شمس	Sun	šams	šams	ثلاثة	Three	šalata	šalata
فراشه	Butterfly	fara:ša	fara:ša	اربعه	Four	arbaša	arbaša
غزال	Deer	šazal	šazal	خمسة	Five	xamsa	xamsa
ولد	Boy	walad	walad	ستة	Six	sitta	sitta
كرسي	Chair	kursi:	kursi:	سبعة	Seven	sabša	sabša
باب	Door	ba:b	ba:b	ثمانية	Eight	šamainja	šamainja
سلالم	Ladder	sullam	sullam	تسعة	Nine	tisša	tisša
مفتاح	Key	mufta:k	mufta:k	عشرة	Ten	šafara	šafara
زهور	Flowers	zuhur	zuhur	هدوء		hudhud	hudhud
طيور	Birds	šijur	šijur				
قطه	Cat	qitta	qitta				

Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription	Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription
جزير	Carrot	zuzar	zuzar	بقرة	Cow	baqarā	baqara
دجاجه	Hen	duza:za	duza:za	مكواه	Iron	makwa	makwa
خروف	Sheep	xaru:f	xaru:f	صور	Pictures	suwar	suwar
زرافه	Giraffe	zara:fa	zara:fa	واحد	One	wahid	wahid
سمكه	Fish	samaka	samaka	اثنين	Two	ṭiṭnēn	ṭiṭnēn
شمس	Sun	ʃams	ʃams	ثلاثة	Three	ṭala:ṭa	ṭalata
فراشه	Butterfly	fara:ʃa	fara:ʃa	اربعه	Four	ʔarbaʃa	ʔarbaʃa
غزال	Deer	ʔaza:l	ʔaza:l	خمس	Five	xamsa	xamsa
ولد	Boy	walad	walad	ست	Six	sitta	sitta
كرسي	Chair	kursi:	kursi:	سبعه	Seven	sabʃa	sabʃa
باب	Door	ba:b	ba:b	ثمانه	Eight	ṭama:nja	ṭama:nja
سل	Ladder	sullam	sullam	تسعه	Nine	tisʃa	tisʃa
مفتاح	Key	mufta:t	mufta:t	عشره	Ten	ʃaʃara	ʃaʃara
زهور	Flowers	zuhur	zuhur	حده		hudhud	hudhud
طيور	Birds	ṭijuir	ṭijuir				
قطه	Cat	qitṭa	qitṭa				

DATA COLLECTION SHEET : CONTROL...4..

Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription	Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription
عنب	Grape	Sunab	Sunab	بنت	Girl	bint	bint
حصان	Horse	tu:sa:n	tu:sa:n	ثعبان	Snake	tu:sa:n	tu:sa:n
أخضر	Green	ʔaxɖar	ʔaxɖar	أذن	Ear	ʔiɖin	ʔiɖin
صاروخ	Rocket	ʔa:ru:x	ʔa:ru:x	مقص	Scissors	maɖas	maɖas
يد	Hand	jad	jad	ضفدع	Frog	ɖufɖal	ɖufɖal
ذيل	Tail	ʔel	del	طبل	Drum	ʔabla	ʔabla
رمان	Pomegranate	rumma:n	rumma:n	قطار	Train	ɖita:r	ɖita:r
موز	Banana	muz	muz	خيط	Thread	xet	xet
ظرف	Envelope	ʔarf	ʔarf	ببغاء	Parrot	ba:ba:ra:n	ba:ba:ra:n
ليمون	lemon	la:jmu:n	la:jmu:n	أزرق	Blue	ʔazraq	ʔazraq
نظارة	Eyeglasses	na:ʔa:ra	na:ʔa:ra	ملك	king	malik	malik
جمال	Camel	ʔamal	ʔamal	هدية	Gift	hadija	hadija
علم	Flag	ʔalam	ʔalam	ذهب	Gold	ʔahab	ʔahab
ورد	Rose	warda	warda	أسد	Lion	ʔasad	ʔasad
أبيض	White	ʔabjad	ʔabjad	تفاحة	Apple	tuffa:t	tuffa:t
فأر	Rat	fa:r	fa:r	كتاب	Book	kitab	kitab

DATA COLLECTION SHEET : CONTROLS...5.

Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription	Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription
عنب	Grape	Sunab	Sunab	بنت	Girl	bint	bint
حصان	Horse	ħuṣā:n	ħuṣā:n	أسب	Snake	ʔuṣbā:n	ʔuṣbā:n
أخضر	Green	ʔaxḍar	ʔaxḍar	أذن	Ear	ʔiḍin	ʔiḍin
صاروخ	Rocket	Sa:ru:x	Sa:ru:x	مقص	Scissors	maqas	māqas
يد	Hand	jad	jad	ضفدع	Frog	ḍufḍaḥ	ḍufḍaḥ
ذيل	Tail	ḍel	ḍel	طبل	Drum	ḥabla	ḥabla
رمان	Pomegranate	rummā:n	rummā:n	قطار	Train	qita:r	qita:r
موز	Banana	muz	muz	خيط	Thread	xet	xet
ظرف	Envelope	ḥarf	ḥarf	ببغاء	Parrot	baḥbaḥā:n	baḥbaḥā:n
ليمون	Lemon	lajmu:n	lajmu:n	أزرق	Blue	ʔazraq	ʔazraq
نظارة	Eyeglasses	naḥḥā:ra	naḥḥā:ra	ملك	King	malik	malik
جمل	Camel	zamal	zamal	هدية	Gift	hadija	hadija
علم	Flag	salam	salam	ذهب	Gold	ḥahab	ḥahab
ورد	Rose	warda	warda	أسد	Lion	ʔasad	ʔasad
أبيض	White	ʔabjad	ʔabjad	تفاح	Apple	ḥuffaḥ	ḥuffaḥ
فأر	Rat	fair	fair	كتاب	Book	kitāb	kitāb

DATA COLLECTION SHEET : CONTROL... 5..

Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription	Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription
جزر	Carrot	zuzar	zuzar	بقرة	Cow	baqara	baqara
دجاج	Hen	duza:za	duza:za	حديد	Iron	makwa	makwa
شرف	Sheep	xaru:f	xaru:f	صور	Pictures	suwar	suwar
زرافة	Giraffe	zara:fa	zara:fa	واحد	One	wahid	wahid
سمكة	Fish	samaka	samaka	اثنين	Two	tiunen	tiunen
شمس	Sun	šams	šams	ثلاثة	Three	šala:ša	šala:ša
فراشة	Butterfly	fara:fa	fara:fa	اربعة	Four	parbaša	parbaša
غزال	Deer	šaza:l	šaza:l	خمس	Five	xamsa	xamsa
ولد	Boy	walad	walad	ستة	Six	sitta	sitta
كرسي	Chair	kursi:	kursi:	سبعة	Seven	sabša	sabša
باب	Door	baib	baib	ثمانية	Eight	šama:ña	šama:ña
سلم	Ladder	sullam	sullam	تسعة	Nine	tissa	tissa
مفتاح	Key	mufta:ħ	mufta:ħ	عشرة	Ten	šafara	šafa
زهود	Flowers	zuhur	zuhur	حور		hudhud	hudhud
طيور	Birds	tiJur	tiJur				
قط	Cat	qitta	qitta				

Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription	Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription
جزر	Carrot	zuzar	zuzar	بقرة	Cow	baqarā	baqarē
دجاج	Hen	duza:za	duzai:za	مكواه	Iron	makwa	makwa
شرف	Sheep	xaruf	xaruf	صور	Pictures	suwar	suwar
زرافة	Giraffe	zara:fa	zara:fa	واحد	One	wahid	wahid
سمكة	Fish	samaka	samaka	اثنين	Two	ṭiṭnēn	ṭiṭnēn
شمس	Sun	šams	šams	ثلاثة	Three	ṭala:ṭa	ṭala:ṭa
فراشة	Butterfly	farā:fa	farā:fa	اربع	Four	ṭarba:ṭa	ṭarba:ṭa
غزال	Deer	ḡazal	ḡazal	خمس	Five	xamsa	xamsa
ولد	Boy	walad	walad	ستة	Six	sitta	sitta
كرسي	Chair	kursi:	kursi:	سبعة	Seven	sabṭa	sabṭa
باب	Door	ba:b	ba:b	ثمانية	Eight	ṭama:nja	ṭama:nja
سلم	Ladder	sullam	sullam	تسع	Nine	tisṭa	tisṭa
مفتاح	Key	mufta:h	mufta:h	عشرة	Ten	šafara	šafara
زهور	Flowers	zuhur	zuhur	هدهد		hudhud	hudhud
طيور	Birds	ṭijwir	ṭijwir				
قط	Cat	qitta	qitta				

Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription	Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription
عنب	Grape	Sunab	Sunab	بنت	Girl	bint	bint
حصان	Horse	hu:sa:n	hu:sa:n	سب	Snake	usba:n	usba:n
أخضر	Green	ʔaxɖar	ʔaxɖar	أذن	Ear	ʔiɖin	ʔiɖin
صاروخ	Rocket	Sa:ru:ɖ	Sa:ru:ɖ	مقص	Scissors	maqas	maqas
يد	Hand	jad	jad	ضفدع	Frog	ɖufɖal	ɖufɖal
ذيل	Tail	ɖel	ɖel	طبل	Drum	ɖabla	ɖabla
رمان	Pomegranate	rumma:n	rumma:n	قطار	Train	qita:r	qita:r
موز	Banana	mu:z	mu:z	خيط	Thread	xet	xet
خريف	Envelope	ɖarf	ɖarf	ببغاء	Parrot	ba:ba:ra:n	ba:ba:ra:n
ليمون	lemon	ʔajmu:n	ʔajmu:n	أزرق	Blue	ʔazraq	ʔazraq
نظارة	Eyeglasses	na:ɖa:ra	na:ɖa:ra	ملك	King	malik	malik
جمل	Camel	zamal	zamal	هدية	Gift	hadija	hadija
علم	Flag	salam	salam	ذهب	Gold	ɖahab	ɖahab
ورد	Rose	warda	warda	أسد	Lion	ʔasad	ʔasad
أبيض	White	ʔabjad	ʔabjad	تفاح	Apple	tuffa:t	tuffa:t
فأر	Rat	fa:r	fa:r	كتاب	Book	kitab	kitab

Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription	Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription
عنب	Grape	Sunab	Sunab	بنت	Girl	bint	bint
حصان	Horse	ħuṣā:n	ħuṣā:n	ثعبان	Snake	ṯuṣbā:n	ṯuṣbā:n
أخضر	Green	ʔaxḍar	ʔaxḍar	أذن	Ear	ʔiḍin	ʔiḍin
صاروخ	Rocket	Sairuix	Sairuix	مقص	Scissors	maqas	maqas
يد	Hand	jad	jad	ضفدع	Frog	ḍufḍal	ḍufḍal
ذيل	Tail	ḍel	ḍel	طبل	Drum	ṭabla	ṭabla
رمان	Pomegranate	rummā:n	rummā:n	قطار	Train	qita:r	qita:r
موز	Banana	muz	muz	خيط	Thread	xet	xet
خريف	Envelope	ḡarf	ḡarf	ببغاء	Parrot	baḡbaḡā:n	baḡbaḡā:n
ليمون	lemon	lajmu:n	lajmu:n	أزرق	Blue	ʔazraq	ʔazraq
نظارة	Eyeglasses	naḡḡā:ra	naḡḡā:ra	ملك	king	malik	malik
جمل	Camel	zamal	zamal	هدية	Gift	ħadija	ħadija
علم	Flag	Salam	Salam	ذهب	Gold	ḡahab	ḡahab
ورد	Rose	Warda	Warda	أسد	Lion	ʔasad	ʔasad
أبيض	White	ʔabjad	ʔabjad	تفاح	Apple	tuffa:t	tuffa:t
فأر	Rat	fā:r	fā:r	كتاب	Book	kitā:b	kitā:b

Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription	Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription
جزر	Carrot	zuzar	zuzar	بقرة	Cow	baqarā	bāqarā
دجاج	Hen	duzā:za	duzā:za	سكاه	Iron	makwa	mākwa
فردف	Sheep	xaru:f	xaru:f	صور	Pictures	suwar	sūwar
زرافة	Giraffe	zara:fa	zara:fa	واحد	One	wahid	wāhid
سكة	Fish	samaka	samaka	اثنين	Two	ṭionen	il-ṭion
شمس	Sun	šams	šams	ثلاثة	Three	ṭala:ṭa	ṭala:ṭa
فراشة	Butterfly	farā:fa	farā:fa	اربع	Four	ṭarbaʿa	ṭarbaʿa
غزال	Deer	ḡaza:l	ḡaza:l	خمس	Five	xamsa	xamsa
ولد	Boy	walad	walad	ستة	Six	sitta	sitta
كرسي	Chair	kursi:	kursi:	سبعة	Seven	sabʿa	sabʿa
باب	Door	ba:b	ba:b	ثمانية	Eight	ṭamanja	ṭamanja
سلم	Ladder	sullam	sullam	تسعة	Nine	tisʿa	tisʿa
مفتاح	Key	mufta:ḥ	mufta:ḥ	عشرة	Ten	šafara	šafara
زهور	Flowers	zuhur	zuhur	هدهد		hudhud	hudhud
طيور	Birds	ṭijwir	ṭijwir				
قط	Cat	qitta	qitta				

DATA COLLECTION SHEET : CONTROL.8...

Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription	Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription
عنب	Grape	Sunab	Sunab	بنت	Girl	bint	bint
حصان	Horse	tuʃa:n	tuʃa:n	ثعبان	Snake	ʔuʃba:n	ʔuʃba:n
خضراء	Green	ʔaxda:r	ʔaxda:r	أذن	Ear	ʔiðin	ʔiðin
صاروخ	Rocket	ʃa:ru:x	ʃa:ru:x	مقص	Scissors	maqas	maqas
يد	Hand	jad	jad	ضفدع	Frog	ʔufda:l	ʔufda:l
ذيل	Tail	ðel	ðel	طبل	Drum	ʔabla	ʔabla
رمان	Pomegranate	rumma:n	rumma:n	قطار	Train	qita:r	qita:r
موز	Banana	mu:z	mu:z	خيط	Thread	xet	xet
ظرف	Envelope	ʔarf	ʔarf	ببغاء	Parrot	baʃba:ʔa:n	baʃba:ʔa:n
ليمون	Lemon	la:jmu:n	la:jmu:n	أزرق	Blue	ʔazraq	ʔazraq
نظارة	Eyeglasses	naʔʔa:ra	naʔʔa:ra	ملك	King	malik	malik
جمل	Camel	ʔamal	ʔamal	هدية	Gift	hadija	hadija
علم	Flag	ʃalam	ʃalam	ذهب	Gold	ʔahab	ʔahab
ورد	Rose	warda	warda	أسد	Lion	ʔasad	ʔasad
أبيض	White	ʔabja:t	ʔabja:t	تفاحة	Apple	tuffa:t	tuffa:t
فأر	Rat	fa:r	fa:r	كتاب	Book	kitab	kitab

Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription	Arabic Ortho. Gloss	English Ortho. Gloss	Adult Phonetic Transcription	Child Phonetic Transcription
جزر	Carrot	zuzar	zuzar	بقرة	Cow	baqarā	baqara
دجاج	Hen	duzai:za	duzai:za	مكواه	Iron	makwa	makwa
غروف	Sheep	xaru:f	xaruif	صور	Pictures	Suwar	Suwar
زرافة	Giraffe	zara:fa	zara:fa	واحد	One	wahid	wahid
سمكة	Fish	samaka	samaka	ثنتين	Two	zienen	zienen
شمس	Sun	fams	fams	ثلاثة	Three	Qala:qa	Qala:qa
فراشة	Butterfly	fara:fa	fara:fa	اربعة	Four	qarbasa	qarbasa
غزال	Deer	xaza:l	xaza:l	خمس	Five	xamsa	xamsa
ولد	Boy	walad	walad	ستة	Six	sitta	sitta
كرسي	Chair	kursi:	kursi:	سبعة	Seven	sabsa	sabsa
باب	Door	ba:b	ba:b	ثمانية	Eight	qamanja	qamanja
سل	Ladder	sullam	sullam	تسعة	Nine	tissa	tissa
مفتاح	Key	mufta:h	mufta:h	عشرة	Ten	šafara	šafara
زهود	Flowers	zuhur	zuhur	حور		hudhud	hudhud
طيور	Birds	tiJur	tiJur				
قط	Cat	qitta	qitta				

Table Correspondences In Consonant Clusters - Word Final Subject ...l....

Target

	nt	ms	rf	kw	rd	rs	tt	ms	bl	tt	bɿ	sɿ	nj
nt	1												
m		1											
rf			1										
kw				1									
rd					1								
rθ						1							
tt							1						
mθ								1					
bl									1				
tt										1			
bɿ											1		
sɿ												1	
nj													1

Table **Correspondences In Consonant Clusters - Word Final**
Subject 2.....

Target

	nt	ms	rf	kw	rd	rs	t+	ms	bl	tt	bɿ	sɿ	nj
nk	1												
m		1											
rf			1										
kw				1									
rk					1								
rθ						1							
ɣ							1						
mθ								1					
bɿ									1				
k										1			
bɿ											1		
oɿ												1	
nj													1

Child Realisation

Table Correspondences in Consonant Clusters - Word Final Subject ...

Target

	nt	ms	rf	kw	rd	rs	tt	ms	bl	tt	bɿ	sɿ	nj
n	1												
m		1											
f			1										
hw				1									
rx					1								
rx						1							
h							1						
mh								1					
bl									1				
ɿ										1			
bɿ											1		
hɿ												1	
nj													1

Table

Correspondences in Consonant Clusters - Word Final
Subject ...4....

Target

	nt	ms	rf	kw	rd	rs	tt	ms	bl	tt	bɬ	sɬ	nj
nk	1												
mx		1											
rf			1										
kw				1									
rg					1								
rx						1							
kk							1						
mx								1					
bl									1				
kk										1			
bɬ											1		
xɬ												1	
nj													1

Table Correspondences In Consonant Clusters - Word Final Subject ..5....

		Target												
		nt	ms	rf	kw	rd	rs	tt	ms	bl	tt	bɿ	sɿ	nj
Child Realisation	n	1												
	mx		1											
	jt			1										
	kw				1									
	jd					1								
	je						1							
	tt							1						
	mx								1					
	bl									1				
	kk										1			
	bɿ											1		
	eɿ												1	
	nj													1

Table Correspondences In Consonant Clusters - Word Final Subject6..

		Target												
		nt	ms	rf	kw	rd	rs	tt	ms	bl	tt	bɿ	sɿ	nj
Child Realisation	nat	1												
	mas		1											
	rf			1										
	kw				1									
	rd					1								
	rs						1							
	tt							1						
	ms								1					
	bl									1				
	tt										1			
	bɿ											1		
	sɿ												1	
	nj													1

Table Correspondences In Consonant Clusters - Word Final Subject ...7...

Target

	nt	ms	rf	kw	rd	rs	tt	ms	bl	tt	bɿ	sɿ	nj
nɿ	1												
m		1											
ɿf			1										
ɿw				1									
rɿ					1								
lɿ						1							
ɿt							1						
mɿ								1					
bl									1				
ɿɿ										1			
bɿ											1		
θɿ												1	
nj													1

Table

Correspondences In Consonant Clusters - Word Final
Subject ...&..

Target

	nt	ms	rf	kw	rd	rs	tt	ms	bl	tt	bʕ	ʕʕ	nj
nt	1												
mx		1											
lf			1										
kw				1									
ld					1								
lx						1							
tt							1						
mx								1					
bl									1				
tt										1			
bʕ											1		
ʕʕ												1	
nj													1

Table

Correspondences in Consonant Clusters - Word Final Control ...).....

Target

	nt	ms	rf	kw	rd	rs	t̤t̤	ms	bl	tt	bɿ	sɿ	nj
nt	1												
ms		1											
rf			1										
kw				1									
rd					1								
rs						1							
t̤t̤							1						
ms								1					
bl									1				
tt										1			
bɿ											1		
sɿ												1	
nj													1

Table

Correspondences In Consonant Clusters - Word Final Control ..2....

Target

	nt	ms	rf	kw	rd	rs	tt	ms	bl	tt	bʃ	sʃ	nj
n t	1												
m s		1											
r f			1										
k w				1									
r d					1								
r s						1							
t t							1						
m s								1					
p l									1				
t t										1			
p ʃ											1		
s ʃ												1	
n j													1

Table Correspondences In Consonant Clusters - Word Final Control ...4...

Target

	nt	ms	rf	kw	rd	rs	tt	ms	bl	tt	bʃ	sʃ	nj
nt	1												
ms		1											
rf			1										
tw				1									
rd					1								
rs						1							
tt							1						
ms								1					
bl									1				
tt										1			
bʃ											1		
sʃ												1	
nj													1

Child Realisation

Table **Correspondences in Consonant Clusters - Word Final Control ..س....**

Target

	nt	ms	rf	kw	rd	rs	tt	ms	bl	tt	bʃ	sʃ	nj
n t	1												
m s		1											
r f			1										
k w				1									
r d					1								
r s						1							
t t							1						
m s								1					
b l									1				
t t										1			
b ʃ											1		
s ʃ												1	
n j													1

Table Correspondences In Consonant Clusters - Word Final Control7.

Target

	nt	ms	rf	kw	rd	rs	tt	ms	bl	tt	bɿ	sɿ	nj
nt	1												
ms		1											
rf			1										
kw				1									
rd					1								
rs						1							
tt							1						
ms								1					
bl									1				
tt										1			
bɿ											1		
sɿ												1	
nj													1

Child Realisation

Table Correspondences in Consonant Clusters - Word Final Control&..

		Target												
		nt	ms	rf	kw	rd	rs	tt	ms	bl	tt	bʃ	sʃ	nj
Child Realisation	nt	1												
	ms		1											
	rf			1										
	kw				1									
	rd					1								
	rs						1							
	tt							1						
	ms								1					
	bl									1				
	tt										1			
	bʃ											1		
	sʃ												1	
	nj													1

Table General Phonetic Inventories

For Subject

	Labial	Dental	Alveolar	Palatal	Velar	Uvular	Pharyngeal	Glottal	Other
Nasal									
Plosive									
Fricative									
Trill									
Approximate									

For Subject ..2..

	Labial	Dental	Alveolar	Palatal	Velar	Uvular	Pharyngeal	Glottal	Other
Nasal	m		n						
Plosive	b				k	q		ʔ	
Fricative	f	θ			x			h	
Trill			r						
Approximate	(w)		l	j	(w)				

Table General Phonetic Inventories

For Subject ...3...

	Labial	Dental	Alveolar	Palatal	Velar	Uvular	Pharyngeal	Glottal	Other
Nasal	m		n						
Plosive	b							ʔ	
Fricative	f	θ			x		ħ ʕ	h	
Trill			r						
Approximate	(w)		l	j	(w)				

For Subject ...4....

	Labial	Dental	Alveolar	Palatal	Velar	Uvular	Pharyngeal	Glottal	Other
Nasal	m		n						
Plosive	b		d		k g			ʔ	
Fricative	f	θ		ʃ ʒ	x		ħ ʕ	h	
Trill			r						
Approximate	(w)		l	j	(w)				

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

Table General Phonetic Inventories

For Subject ...5....

	Labial	Dental	Alveolar	Palatal	Velar	Uvular	Pharyngeal	Glottal	Other
Nasal	m		n						
Plosive	b		t d (t)		k g	q	(t)	ʔ	
Fricative	f	θ		ʃ ʒ	x ɣ		ħ	ʕ h	
Trill									
Approximate	(w)		l	j	(w)				

For Subject ...6....

	Labial	Dental	Alveolar	Palatal	Velar	Uvular	Pharyngeal	Glottal	Other
Nasal	m		n						
Plosive	b		t d (t)		k g	q	(t)	ʔ	
Fricative	f	θ	s z	ʃ ʒ	x ɣ		ħ	ʕ h	
Trill			r						
Approximate	(w)		l	j	(w)				

Table General Phonetic Inventories

For Subject ...7...

	Labial	Dental	Alveolar	Palatal	Velar	Uvular	Pharyngeal	Glottal	Other
Nasal	m		n						
Plosive	b		t d (t)		g		(t)	ʔ	
Fricative	f	θ			x ʕ		ħ ʕ	h	
Trill			r						
Approximate	(w)		l	j	(w)				

For Subject ...8...

	Labial	Dental	Alveolar	Palatal	Velar	Uvular	Pharyngeal	Glottal	Other
Nasal	m		n						
Plosive	b		t d (t)		k g q		(t)	ʔ	
Fricative	f	θ	z	ʃ ʒ	x ʕ		ħ ʕ	h	
Trill									
Approximate	(w)		l	j	(w)				

Table General Phonetic Inventories

For Control One

	Labial	Dental	Alveolar	Palatal	Velar	Uvular	Pharyngeal	Glottal	Other
Nasal	m		n						
Plosive	b		t d (t)		k g		(ʕ)	ʔ	
Fricative	f		s z				ħ ʕ	h	
Trill			r						
Approximate	(w)		l	j	(w)				

For Control Two

	Labial	Dental	Alveolar	Palatal	Velar	Uvular	Pharyngeal	Glottal	Other
Nasal	m		n						
Plosive	p		t d (t)		k g		(ʕ)	ʔ	
Fricative	f		s z				ħ ʕ	h	
Trill			r						
Approximate	(w)		l	j	(w)				

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

Table General Phonetic Inventories

For Control Three

	Labial	Dental	Alveolar	Palatal	Velar	Uvular	Pharyngeal	Glottal	Other
Nasal	m		n						
Plosive	b		t (ṭ) d (ḍ)		k g		(ṭ) (ḍ)	ʔ	
Fricative	f		s (ṣ) z (ẓ)	ʃ ʒ	x ɣ		ħ (ħ̣) ʕ (ʕ̣)	h	
Trill			r						
Approximate	(w)		l	j	(w)				

For Control Four

	Labial	Dental	Alveolar	Palatal	Velar	Uvular	Pharyngeal	Glottal	Other
Nasal	m		n						
Plosive	b		t (ṭ) d (ḍ)		k g		(ṭ) (ḍ)	ʔ	
Fricative	f		s (ṣ) z (ẓ)	ʃ ʒ	x ɣ		ħ (ħ̣) ʕ (ʕ̣)	h	
Trill			r						
Approximate	(w)		l	j	(w)				

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

Table General Phonetic Inventories

For Control Five

	Labial	Dental	Alveolar	Palatal	Velar	Uvular	Pharyngeal	Glottal	Other
Nasal	m		n						
Plosive	b		t (t̥) d (d̥)		k	q	(ʔ) (ʕ)	ʔ	
Fricative	f	θ (θ̥)	ð (ð̥) s (s̥) z	ʃ ʒ	x ɣ		ħ (ħ̥) ʕ (ʕ̥)	h	
Trill			r						
Approximate	(w)		l	j	(w)				

For Control Six

	Labial	Dental	Alveolar	Palatal	Velar	Uvular	Pharyngeal	Glottal	Other
Nasal	m		n						
Plosive	b		t (t̥) d (d̥)		k	q	(ʔ) (ʕ)	ʔ	
Fricative	f	θ (θ̥)	ð (ð̥) s (s̥) z	ʃ ʒ	x ɣ		ħ (ħ̥) ʕ (ʕ̥)	h	
Trill			r						
Approximate	(w)		l	j	(w)				

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

Table General Phonetic Inventories
For Control Seven

	Labial	Dental	Alveolar	Palatal	Velar	Uvular	Pharyngeal	Glottal	Other
Nasal	m		n						
Plosive	b		t d (t) (d)		k	q	(ʔ) (ʕ)	ʔ	
Fricative	f	θ ð (θ) (ð)	s z (s) (z)	ʃ ʒ	x ɣ		ħ ʕ (ħ) (ʕ)	h	
Trill			r						
Approximate	(w)		l	j	(w)				

For Control Eight

	Labial	Dental	Alveolar	Palatal	Velar	Uvular	Pharyngeal	Glottal	Other
Nasal	m		n						
Plosive	b		t d (t) (d)		k	q	(ʔ) (ʕ)	ʔ	
Fricative	f	θ ð (θ) (ð)	s z (s) (z)	ʃ ʒ	x ɣ		ħ ʕ (ħ) (ʕ)	h	
Trill			r						
Approximate	(w)		l	j	(w)				

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With
Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

Correspondence Matrices for Subject ...2.....

		Target Word																													
		b	t	d	k	q	t̤	d̤	ʔ	f	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	χ	ʕ	ħ	ʕ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n			
Child Realisation	b	3																												3	
	t																														
	d																														
	k		2	1	2																										5
	q				2	2	1										1														6
	t̤																														
	d̤																														
	ʔ							6		3				1	2							3	1							16	
	f								2																						2
	θ										1	2																			3
	ð																														
	s																														
	z																														
	ʃ																														
	ʒ																														
	x										1	4				3	2	1													11
	χ																														
	ʕ																														
	ħ																														
	ʕ																														
	h																				1	1									2
	w																							3							3
	l																								1						1
	j																									1					1
	r																										1				1
	m																											5			5
n																															
ŋ																															
m	1							1																					1	3	

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With
 The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With
 Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

Correspondence Matrices for Subject ...2.....

Target Word :

	b	t	d	k	q	t̤	d̤	ʔ	f	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	ɣ	ʕ	ħ	ʕ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n	
b	3																											3
t																												
d																												
k		2	3											1														6
q					2	1	1									2		1										7
t̤																												
d̤																												
ʔ																					1							1
f									4																			4
θ										1		1	3	1														6
ð																												
s																												
z																												
ʃ																												
ʒ																												
x										1					1	1												3
ɣ																												
ʕ																												
ħ																												
ʕ																												
h																					1	3						4
w																							1					1
l																								6				6
j																									3			3
r																										6		6
m																											6	6
ŋ																											2	2
g																												
ʁ	1																1											2

Correspondence Matrices for Subject2...

Target Word

		Target Word																											
		b	t	d	k	q	t	d	ʔ	f	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	ɣ	ʕ	ħ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n		
Child Realisation	b	4																										4	
	t																												
	d																												
	k			2	1			1																					4
	q																												
	t																												
	d																												
	ʔ																						2						2
	f									2																			2
	θ									1				1	1														3
	ð																												
	s																												
	z																												
	ʃ																												
	ʒ																												
	x																1	1											2
	ɣ																												
	ʕ																												
	ħ																												
	h																					2							2
w																													
l																								2				2	
j																									1			1	
r																										6		6	
m																										2		2	
n																											6	6	
ʔ																													
b		3	1	1	1										1								1	4	1	13			

Correspondence Matrices for Subject3.....

Target Word

	b	t	d	k	q	ʔ	f	θ	ʕ	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	ʁ	ʕ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n		
b	4																							4	
t																									
d																									
k																									
q																									
ʔ																									
f																									
θ																									
ʕ																									
s																									
z																									
ʃ																									
ʒ																									
x														3	1	2	1							7	
ʁ																									
ʕ																									
h																	1							1	
ʔ																		3						3	
h	1	1	2	2	2	1		3	2	4	2	2					2							24	
w																		3							3
l																			1						1
j																					1				1
r																						1			1
m																							5		5
n																							1		1
g																									
ʕ																									

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

Correspondence Matrices for Subject ...³.....

Target Word

	b	t	d	k	q	t̤	ʔ	f	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	χ	ʕ	ħ	ʕ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n	
b	4																										4
t																											
d																											
k																											
q																											
t̤																											
ʔ																											
f	1	1																									2
θ							1	4						2													7
ð									1	3	1																6
s																											
z																											
ʃ																											
ʒ																											
x							1					1	1	1													4
χ																											
ʕ																											
ħ																				1							1
ʕ																					1						1
h	1	2		1	1								1	1							3						10
w																					1						1
l																						6					6
j																							3				3
r																								6			6
m																									6		6
n																										2	2
ʕ																											
ʕ				1																							1

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

Correspondence Matrices for Subject³.....

Target Word

		b	t	d	k	g	t	d	ʔ	f	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	ç	ʕ	h	ʕ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n		
Child Realisation	b	4																											4	
	t																													
	d																													
	k																													
	g																													
	t																													
	d																													
	ʔ			4	1																									5
	f									2																				2
	θ									1				1																2
	ð																													
	s																													
	z																													
	ʃ																													
	ʒ																													
	x														1	1	1													3
	ç																													
	ʕ																					2								2
	h																					2								2
	w																													2
	l																									3				3
	j																										1			1
	r																										5			5
	m																											2		2
	n																											6		6
	ʕ																													
m			1	1		1	1																			5	1	10		

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

Correspondence Matrices for Subject⁴

Target Word

	b	t	d	k	q	t̤	d̤	ʔ	f	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	χ	ʕ	ħ	ʕ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n	
b	3																										3	
t																												
d			1																								1	
k		2	2	2	1			3																			10	
q																												
t̤																												
d̤																												
ʔ								7																			7	
f								2																			2	
θ													2														2	
ð																												
s																												
z																												
ʃ														1													1	
ʒ															2												2	
x										4					3	2	1										10	
χ																												
ʕ																												
ħ																				1							1	
ʕ																					3						3	
h																						2					2	
w																							3				3	
l																								1			1	
j																									1		1	
r																										1	1	
m																										4	4	
ʔ																												
g				2						2																	4	
ʕ	1															1										1	1	4

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

Correspondence Matrices for Subject⁴

		Target Word																												
		b	t	d	k	q	t̤	d̤	ʔ	f	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	ɣ	ʕ	ħ	ʕ	h	w	i	j	r	m	n		
Child Realisation	b	3																											3	
	t																													
	d																													
	k		2			1	1				1	1	1							1									8	
	q																													
	t̤																													
	d̤																													
	ʔ																							1					1	
	f									3																			3	
	θ												2																2	
	ð																													
	s																													
	z																													
	ʃ														1														1	
	ʒ															1													1	
	x										1						1	1	1										4	
	ɣ																													
	ʕ																													
	ħ																													
	ʕ																							1					1	
	h																								3				3	
	w																								1				1	
	i																									6			6	
	j																										3		3	
	r																											6	6	
	m																											6	6	
	n																											2	2	
g			3		2																							5		
ʕ	1								1								1	1										4		

Correspondence Matrices for Subject⁴

Target Word

		b	t	d	k	g	t	ʔ	f	θ	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	ɣ	s	ʒ	k	ʃ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n			
Child Realisation	b	4																											4	
	t																													
	d																													
	k				2	1	1		1																					5
	g																													
	t																													
	ʔ																													
	f									2																				2
	θ																													
	s																													
	z																													
	ʃ												1																	1
	ʒ													1																1
	x												1		1	1														3
	ɣ																													
	s																													
	ʒ																													
	ʔ																					2								2
	ʃ																						2							2
	h																													
	w																													
	l																								3					3
	j																									1				1
	r																										5			5
	m																											2		2
	n																											7		7
	g			5		1																								6
	ʒ																										5			5

Correspondence Matrices for Subject ...S.....

Target Word

	b	t	d	k	q	t̤	ʔ	f	θ	ʕ	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	ɣ	s̤	ʕ̤	h	ʕ̤	h	w	l	j	r	m	n	
b	4																											4
t		2																										2
d			1																									1
k				2																								2
q					2																							2
t̤						2																						2
ʔ																										1		8
f								1	2																			3
θ										3	2								1									6
ʕ																												
s																												
z																												
ʃ													1															1
ʒ														2														2
x										4	2				3	2												11
ɣ																1												1
s̤																												
ʕ̤																												
h																				1								1
ʕ̤																					3							3
h																						2						2
w																							3					3
l																								1				1
j																									1			1
r																												
m																										5		5
n																										1		1
ʕ																												
ʕ̤																												

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

Correspondence Matrices for Subject ...س....

Target Word

		Target Word																											
		b	t	d	k	q	ʔ	ʔ	ʔ	f	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	χ	ʕ	ħ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n		
Child Realisation	b	4																1										5	
	t		2																										2
	d			2																									2
	k																												
	q					2																							2
	ʔ						1																						1
	ʔ																												
	f						1		4												2								7
	θ										1		3																4
	ð																												
	s																												
	z																												
	ʃ														1														1
	ʒ															1													1
	x			1							1				1		1	1											4
	χ																1												1
	ʕ																												
	ħ																					1							1
	h																					1							1
	w																						3						3
	l																							1					1
	j																								6				6
	r																									3	6		9
	m																										6		6
	n																											2	2
	ʔ																												1

Correspondence Matrices for Subject⁵.....

Target Word

	b	t	d	k	q	t̤	ʔ	f	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	χ	ʕ	ħ	ʕ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n	
b	4																										4
t																											
d			5																								5
k				2																							2
q					1																						1
t̤																											
ʔ							1																				2
f								2																			2
θ									1			1															2
ð																											
s																											
z																											
ʃ													1														1
ʒ														1													1
x															1	1											2
χ																											
ʕ																											
ħ																											
ʕ																											
h																											
w																											
l																											
j																											
r																											
m																										2	2
ʔ																										6	6
g																											
m																										6	6

Correspondence Matrices for Subject ...أ...

		Target Word																												
		b	t	d	k	q	t̤	ð	ʔ	f	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	ɣ	ʂ	ħ	ʕ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n		
Child Realisation	b	4																											4	
	t		2																											2
	d			1																										1
	k				2																									2
	q																													
	t̤					2																								2
	ð																													
	ʔ								7														1							8
	f							1	2													1								4
	θ										3	2																		5
	ð																													
	s												4																	4
	z													2																2
	ʃ														1															1
	ʒ															2														2
	x				1												3	2												6
	ɣ																1													1
	ʂ																													
	ħ																													
	ʕ																													
	h																						1							1
	w																							3						3
	l																								1					1
	j																									1				1
	r																										1			1
	ʕ																											1		5
	z																											1		5
ʃ																												1	1	
ʒ				1																										
ʂ																														

Correspondence Matrices for Subject6...

Target Word

	b	t	d	k	q	t̥	d̥	ʔ	f	θ	ʃ	z	ʒ	x	ɣ	ʕ	ħ	ʕ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n	
Child Realisation	b	4																								4
t		1																								1
d			3																							3
k		1																								1
q				1																						1
t̥					1																					1
d̥																										
ʔ																										
f							1		4										2							7
θ										1	1															2
ʃ												1	1													2
z												2														2
ʒ													1													1
ʕ														1		1										2
x															1	1										2
ɣ				1												2										3
ʕ																										
ħ																			1							1
ʕ																			1							1
h																				3						3
w																					1					1
l																						6				6
j																							3			3
r																								6		6
m																									6	6
n																									2	2
g																										
ʕ																										

Correspondence Matrices for Subject6....

Target Word

Child Realisation

	b	t	d	k	g	ʔ	f	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	ʁ	ʕ	ħ	ʕ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n	
b	4																									4
t																										
d			2																							2
k				2																						2
g																										
ʔ					1																					1
f							1	2																		3
θ								1																		1
ð																										
s																										
z											1															1
ʃ												1														1
ʒ													1													1
x														1												1
ʁ																										
ʕ																										
ħ																			2							2
ʕ																			2							2
h																										
w																										
l																						3				3
j																							1			1
r																							5			5
m																								2		2
n																									6	6
g																										
m		3		1										1									5	1	11	

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With
Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

Correspondence Matrices for Subject7.....
 Target Word

	b	t	d	k	q	t̤	ʔ	f	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	ɣ	ʕ	ħ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n		
b	4																									4	
t																											
d		1				1			2				2													6	
k																											
q																											
t̤																											
ʔ																											
f																											
θ																											
ð																											
s																											
z																											
ʃ																											
ʒ																											
x															3	1											4
ɣ															1												1
ʕ																											
ħ																			1								1
h																				3							3
w																					2						2
l																						3					3
j																						1					1
r																							1				1
m																								5			5
n																									5		5
ʔ																									1		1
q			1																								1

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

Correspondence Matrices for Subject7....

Target word

	b	t	d	k	q	t̤	d̤	ʔ	f	θ	ʃ	z	ʒ	x	ʁ	ʂ	ʕ	ʃ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n	
Child Realisation	b	4																								4
	t	1																								1
	d		3								3															6
	k																									
	q																									
	t̤																									
	d̤																									
	ʔ	1		2	1	1		3	1	1		1	1		1	1								1	15	
	f							1																		1
	θ								1																	1
	ʃ																									
	z																									
	ʒ																									
	x														1	1										2
	ʁ														1											1
	ʂ																									
	ʕ																									
	ʃ																	1								1
	ʃ																		1							1
	h																			3						3
	w																				1					1
	l																						6	1		7
	j																							3		3
	r																								5	5
m																								5	5	
n																1									2	3
g																										
ʔ																										

Correspondence Matrices for Subject7....

Target Word

Child Realisation	Target Word																										
	b	t	d	k	q	ʔ	ʕ	f	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	ɣ	ʕ	ħ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n		
b	4																									4	
t																											
d											1	1														2	
k																											
q																											
ʔ																											
ʕ																											
ʕ																											
ʔ		5	2	1	1	1		1			1							1								13	
f							2																			2	
θ																											
ð																											
s																											
z																											
ʃ																											
ʒ																											
x															1	1										2	
ɣ																											
ʕ																											
ħ																		2								2	
h																			1							1	
w																											
l																					2					2	
j																						1				1	
r																							7			7	
m																								2		2	
n																									7	7	
ŋ																											
ɹ																					1	3				4	

Correspondence Matrices for Subject²

Target Word

	b	t	d	k	q	t̤	ɗ	ʔ	f	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	χ	ʕ	ħ	ʁ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n	
b	4																											4
t		2																										2
d			1			1				2																		4
k				2																								2
q					1																							1
t̤						2																						2
ɗ																										1		8
ʔ							7																					8
f									2																			2
θ										3	4										1							8
ð																												
s																												
z												2																2
ʃ													1															1
ʒ														2														2
x															3	2												5
χ															1													1
ʕ																												
ħ																						1						1
ʁ																							3					3
h																							2					2
w																							3					3
l																								1				1
j																									1			1
r																												
m																										5		5
n																										1		1
ŋ					1																							1
ʁ̥																												

Correspondence Matrices for Subject ...&....

Target Word

	b	t	d	k	q	t	d	ʔ	f	θ	ʕ	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	χ	ʕ	ħ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n	
b	4																									4	
t		2																									2
d			3							1																	4
k																											
q					2																						2
t						1																					1
d																											
ʔ																											
f							1	4												2							7
θ									1	1																	2
ʕ																											
s																											
z													3														3
ʃ														1													1
ʒ															1												1
x																1	1										2
χ																	2										2
ʕ																											
ħ																				1							1
h																				1							1
w																					3						3
l																						1					1
j																							6	6			12
r																								3			3
m																									6		6
n																									2		2

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

Correspondence Matrices for Subject8...

Target Word

		b	t	d	k	g	ʔ	f	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	ɣ	ʕ	ħ	ʕ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n		
Child Realisation	b	4																									4	
	t																											
	d			4																								4
	k				2																							2
	g					1																						1
	ʔ						1																					1
	ʔ																											
	f							1	2																			3
	θ									1																		1
	ð																											
	s																											
	z											1																1
	ʃ												1															1
	ʒ													1														1
	x															1	1											2
	ɣ																											
	ʕ																											
	ħ																					2						2
	ʕ																					2						2
	h																											
	w																											
	l																							3	10			13
	j																							1				1
	r																											
	m																									2		2
	n																										7	7
g																												
ʔ			1																								1	

Correspondence Matrices for Control

Target Word

	b	t	d	k	q	t̤	d̤	ʔ	f	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	ɣ	ʕ	ħ	ʕ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n	
b	4																											4
t		2								3																		5
d			1				1				2																	4
k				2																								2
q																												
t̤						2																						2
d̤																												
ʔ								5																				5
f									2																			2
θ																												
ð																												
s												4	1					2										7
z													2	2					1									5
ʃ																												
ʒ																												
x																												
ɣ																												
ʕ																												
ħ																												
ʕ																												
h																												4
w																	1					3						4
l																							2					2
j																								3				3
r																								1				1
m																										1		1
n																										5		5
																										1		1
				2																								2

Correspondence Matrices for Control

Target Word

		Target Word																										
		b	t	d	k	q	t̤	ʔ	f	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	ʁ	ʕ	ħ		w	l	j	r	m	n		
Child Realisation	b	4																									4	
	t		2						1																			3
	d			3			1			1									2									7
	k																											
	q																											
	t̤					1																						1
	ʔ																											
	f							4																				4
	θ																											
	ð																											
	s									1	1			1														3
	z										3	1																4
	ʃ																											
	ʒ																											
	x																											
	ʁ																											
	ʕ																											
	ħ																											
	w																				1							1
	l																					6						6
	j																						3					3
	r																							6				6
	m																								6			6
	n																									2	2	2
	ŋ				2																							2
	ɹ																											

Correspondence Matrices for Control!

Target Word

	b	t	d	k	q	t̤	ð	ʔ	f	θ	ʁ	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	χ	ʕ	ħ	ʕ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n	
b	4																											4
t									1																			1
d			5			1																						6
k				2																								2
q																												
t̤						1																						1
ð																												
ʔ																												
f									2																			2
θ																												
ʁ																												
s													1			1												2
z												1	1															2
ʃ																												
ʒ																												
x																												
χ																												
ʕ																												
ħ																												
ʕ																												
h																												
w																												
l																								3				3
j																								1				1
r																									10			10
m																										2		2
n																										6		6
om					1																							1

Correspondence Matrices for Control ...2....

Target Word

		b	t	d	k	q	t̤	d̤	ʔ	f	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	ɣ	ʕ	ħ	ʕ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n	
Child Realisation	b																												
	t		2								3																		5
	d							1			2																		4
	k				2																								2
	q																												
	t̤						2																						2
	d̤																												
	ʔ									5																			5
	f										2																		2
	θ																												
	ð																												
	s													4	1			2											7
	z														2	2				1									5
	ʃ																												
	ʒ																												
	x																												
	ɣ																												
	ʕ																												
	ħ																	3			1								4
	ʕ																	1				3							4
	h																						2						2
	w																							3					3
	l																								1				1
	j																									1			1
	r																										1		1
	m																											5	5
	ɹ																											1	1
	ŋ																												2
ʁ																												1	

Correspondence Matrices for Control ...2....

Target Word

	b	t	d	k	g	ʔ	f	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	χ	ʕ	ħ	ʕ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n
b																									
t		2						1																	3
d			3			1		1									2								7
k																									
g																									
ʔ						1																			1
f																									
θ																									
ð																									
s											1	1				1									3
z											3	1													4
ʃ																									
ʒ																									
x																									
χ																									
ʕ																									
ħ																									
ʕ																									
h																									
w																									
l																									
j																									
r																									
m																									
n																									
ʔ																									
g						2																			2
ʕ																									

p 4 1 5

Correspondence Matrices for Control ...2.....

Target Word.

	b	t	d	k	q	t̤	ʔ	f	θ	ʕ	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	χ	ʕ	ħ	ʕ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n
b																										
t									1																	1
d			5				1																			6
k				2																						2
q																										
t̤						1																				1
ʔ																										
f									2																	2
θ																										
χ																										
s													1			1										2
z												1	1													2
ʃ																										
ʒ																										
x																										
χ																										
ʕ																										
ħ																1		2								3
ʕ																			1							1
h																										
w																										
l																							3			3
j																								1		1
r																								10		10
m																									2	2
n																									6	6
g					1																					
ʕ																										

Correspondence Matrices for Control

Target Word

		Target Word																										
		b	t	d	k	q	ṭ	ḍ	ʔ	f	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	ɣ	ʕ	ḳ	ʕ			h	w	l	j	r
Child Realisation	b	4																									4	
	t		2								3																	5
	d			1							2																	3
	k				2																							2
	q																											
	ṭ					2																						2
	ḍ						1																					1
	ʔ							5																				5
	f								2																			2
	θ																											
	ð																											
	s											4																4
	z												2															2
	ʃ													1														1
	ʒ														2													2
	x															3												3
	ɣ																1											1
	ʕ																	2										2
	ḳ																						1					1
	ʕ																							3				3
h																							2				2	
w																								3			3	
l																									1		1	
j																										1	1	
r																										1	1	
m																										5	5	
n																											1	1
ʔ					2																						2	
ʕ																												
z																												
	n																					1		1				

Correspondence Matrices for Control ...3...

		Target Word																											
		b	t	d	k	q	t̤	ʔ	f	θ	ʕ	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	ɣ	ʕ	h	ʕ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n		
Child Realisation	b	4																										4	
	t		2							1																			3
	d			3							1																		4
	k																												
	q																												
	t̤						1																						1
	ʔ							1												2									3
	f									4																			4
	θ																												
	ʕ																												
	s										1																		1
	z												3																3
	ʃ													1															1
	ʒ														1														1
	x															1													1
	ɣ																2												2
	ʕ																1												1
	h																				1								1
	ʕ																					1							1
	h																						3						3
	w																							1					1
	l																								6				6
	j																									3			3
	r																										6		6
	m																											6	6
	n																											2	2
	ʔ						2																						2
	om																												

Correspondence Matrices for Control ...3....

		Target Word																											
		b	t	d	k	g	ʔ	ʕ	ʕ	f	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	χ	ʕ	ħ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n		
Child Realisation	b	4																										4	
	t									1																			1
	d			5																									5
	k				2																								2
	g																												
	ʔ					1																							1
	ʕ						1																						1
	ʕ										2																		2
	θ																												
	ð																												
	s																												
	z												1																1
	ʃ													1															1
	ʒ														1														1
	x															1													1
	χ																												
	ʕ																1												1
	ħ																												
	h																												
	w																												
	l																								3				3
	j																								1				1
	r																										10		10
	m																										2		2
	n																											6	6
	g					1																							1
	ʔ																												

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With
Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

Correspondence Matrices for Control ...4...

		Target Word																											
		b	t	d	k	q	t̤	ʔ	f	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	χ	ʕ	ħ	ʕ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n		
Child Realisation	b	4																										4	
	t		2								3																		5
	d			1								2																	3
	k				2																								2
	q																												
	t̤						2																						2
	ʔ							1																					1
	f									5																			5
	θ										2																		2
	ð																												
	s											4																	4
	z												2																2
	ʃ													1															1
	ʒ														2														2
	x															3													3
	χ																1												1
	ʕ																		2										2
	ħ																					1							1
	ʕ																						3						3
	h																							2					2
	w																								3				3
	l																								1				1
	j																									1			1
	r																										1		1
	m																											5	5
	ŋ																											1	1
	g					2																							2
	ʔ																												

Correspondence Matrices for Control ...~~4~~...

		Target Word																										
		b	t	d	k	q	t̤	ɗ	ʔ	f	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	χ	ʕ	ħ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n	
Child Realisation	b	4																									4	
	t		2							1																		3
	d			3							1																	4
	k																											
	q																											
	t̤						1																					1
	ɗ							1														2						3
	ʔ																											
	f									4																		4
	θ																											
	ð																											
	s											1																1
	z												3															3
	ʃ													1														1
	ʒ														1													1
	x															1												1
	χ																2											2
	ʕ																	1										1
	ħ																				1							1
	h																						3					3
	w																							1				1
	l																								6			6
	j																									3		3
	r																										6	6
	ʕ																										6	6
	ʕ																										6	6
	ʕ																										2	2
	g						2																					2
ʕ																												

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

Correspondence Matrices for Control ..4...

		Target Word																										
		b	t	d	k	q	ʔ	f	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	χ	ʕ	ħ	ʕ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n		
Child Realisation	b	4																									4	
	t																											
	d			5																								5
	k				2																							2
	q																											
	ʔ					1																						1
	f								2																			2
	θ									1																		1
	ð																											
	s																											
	z											1																1
	ʃ												1															1
	ʒ													1														1
	x														1													1
	χ																											
	ʕ																	1										1
	ħ																											
	ʕ																											
	h																				2							2
	w																					1						1
	l																							3				3
	j																								1			1
	r																									10		10
	m																									2		2
	n																										6	6
	ʔ					1																						1
	ʕ																											

Correspondence Matrices for Control ...5....

: Target Word

	b	t	d	k	g	t	ʔ	f	θ	ʕ	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	χ	ʕ	ħ	ʕ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n		
Child Realisation	b	4																									4	
	t		2																									2
	d			1																								1
	k				2																							2
	g					2																						2
	t						2																					2
	ʔ							1																				1
	f								5																			5
	θ									2																		2
	ʕ										3																	3
	s											2																2
	z												4															4
	ʃ													2														2
	ʒ														1													1
	x															2												2
	χ																3											3
	ʕ																	1										1
	ħ																		2									2
	ʕ																			1								1
	f																				1							1
	ʕ																					3						3
	h																						2					2
	w																							3				3
	l																								1			1
	j																									1		1
	r																									1		1
	m																										5	5
	n																										1	1

Correspondence Matrices for Control5..

Target Word

	b	t	d	k	g	t̤	ʔ	f	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	χ	ʂ	ʐ	h	ɦ	w	l	j	r	m	n		
b	4																										4	
t		2																										2
d			3																									3
k																												
g					2																							2
t̤						1																						1
ʔ							1																					1
f								4																				4
θ									1																			1
ð										1																		1
s											1																	1
z												3																3
ʃ													1															1
ʒ														1														1
x															1													1
χ																2												2
ʂ																	1											1
ʐ																		2										2
h																			1									1
ɦ																				3								3
w																						1						1
l																							6					6
j																								3				3
r																									6			6
m																										6		6
n																											2	2
ŋ																												

Correspondence Matrices for Control5...

Target Word

	b	t	d	k	g	ʔ	f	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	ɣ	ʕ	ħ	ʕ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n	
b	4																								4	
t																										
d			5																							5
k				2																						2
g					1																					1
ʔ						1																				1
f							1																			1
θ								2																		2
ð									1																	1
s																										
z											1															1
ʃ												1														1
ʒ													1													1
x														1												1
ɣ																										
ʕ																1										1
ħ																										
ʕ																										
h																										
w																										
l																										
j																										
r																										
m																										
n																										

Correspondence Matrices for Control ...6....

Target Word

	b	t	d	k	q	t̤	ʔ	f	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	χ	ʕ	ħ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n		
b	4																									4	
t		2																									2
d			1																								1
k				2																							2
q					2																						2
t̤						2																					2
ʔ							1																				1
f								5																			5
θ									2																		2
ð										4																	4
s											2																2
z												1															1
ʃ													2														2
ʒ														3													3
x															1												1
χ																2											2
ʕ																	1										1
ħ																		1									1
h																			3								3
w																				2							2
l																					3						3
j																						1					1
r																							1				1
m																								5			5
n																									1		1
g																											
ʕ																											

Correspondence Matrices for Control6...

Target Word

	b	t	d	k	q	t̤	d̤	ʔ	f	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	ɣ	ʕ	ħ	ʕ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n	
Child Realisation	b	4																										4
t		2																										2
d			3																									3
k																												
q					2																							2
t̤						1																						1
d̤							1																					1
ʔ																												
f									4																			4
θ									1																			1
ð										1																		1
s											1																	1
z												3																3
ʃ													1															1
ʒ														1														1
x															1													1
ɣ																2												2
ʕ																1												1
ħ																			2									2
ʕ																				1								1
h																					1							1
w																						3						3
l																							1					1
j																								6				6
r																									3			3
m																										6		6
n																											6	6
ŋ																											2	2
ʔ																												

Correspondence Matrices for Control⁶....

Target Word

		Target Word																											
		b	t	d	k	q	t̤	ʔ	f	θ	ʃ	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	ʁ	ʕ	ħ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n			
Child Realisation	b	4																									4		
	t																												
	d			5																								5	
	k				2																							2	
	q					1																						1	
	t̤						1																					1	
	ʔ							1																				1	
	f								2																			2	
	θ									1																		1	
	ʃ																												
	s																												
	z											1																1	
	ʃ												1															1	
	ʒ													1														1	
	x														1													1	
	ʁ																												
	ʕ																	1										1	
	ħ																												
	h																												
	w																												
	l																							3				3	
	j																								1			1	
	r																									10		10	
	m																										2	2	
	n																											6	6

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

Correspondence Matrices for Control ...7....

Target Word

	b	t	d	k	q	t̤	d̤	ʔ	f	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	χ	ʕ	ħ	ʁ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n	
b	4																											4
t		2																										2
d			1																									1
k				2																								2
q					2																							2
t̤						2																						2
d̤							1																					1
ʔ								5																				5
f									2																			2
θ										3																		3
ð											2																	2
s												4																4
z													2															2
ʃ														1														1
ʒ															2													2
x																3												3
χ																	1											1
ʕ																		2										2
ħ																			1									1
ʁ																				1								1
h																					3							3
w																						2						2
l																							3					3
j																							1					1
r																								1				1
m																									1	5	5	
n																										1	1	
g																												
ʕ																												

Correspondence Matrices for Control ...7...

Target Word

	b	t	d	k	q	t̤	ʔ	f	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	ɣ	ʕ	ħ	ʕ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n	
b	4																										4
t		2																									2
d			3																								3
k																											
q				2																							2
t̤					1																						1
ʔ						1																					1
f							4																				4
θ								1																			1
ð									1																		1
s										1																	1
z											3																3
ʃ												1															1
ʒ													1														1
x														1													1
ɣ															2												2
ʕ																1											1
ħ																	2										2
ʕ																		1									1
ʕ																			1								1
h																					3						3
w																						1					1
l																							6				6
j																								3			3
r																									6		6
m																									6		6
n																										2	2
g																											
ʒ																											

Correspondence Matrices for Control ...7...

		Target Word																										
		b	t	d	k	q	ʔ	ʕ	ʔ	f	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	χ	ʕ	ħ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n	
Child Realisation	b	4																									4	
	t																											
	d			5																								5
	k				2																							2
	q					1																						1
	ʔ						1																					1
	ʕ							1																				1
	ʔ																											
	f										2																	2
	θ											1																1
	ð																											
	s																											
	z													1														1
	ʃ														1													1
	ʒ															1												1
	x																1											1
	χ																											
	ʕ																			1								1
	ħ																											
	h																											
	w																											
	l																								3			3
	j																								1			1
	r																									10		10
	m																										2	2
	n																											6

Correspondence Matrices for Control8....

Target Word

	b	t	d	k	q	t̤	d̤	ʔ	f	θ	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	ɣ	ʂ	ħ	ʕ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n		
b	4																										4	
t		2																										2
d			1																									1
k				2																								2
q					2																							2
t̤						2																						2
d̤							1																					1
ʔ								5																				5
f									2																			2
θ										3																		3
s											2																	2
z												4																4
ʃ													2															2
ʒ														1														1
x															2													2
ɣ																3												3
ʂ																	1											1
ħ																		2										2
ʕ																			1									1
h																				1								1
w																					3							3
l																						1						1
j																							1					1
r																								1				1
m																									1			1
n																										5		5
ʔ																										1		1
g																												
ʒ																												

Correspondence Matrices for Control8....

Target Word

	b	t	d	k	q	t̤	d̤	ʔ	f	θ	ʕ	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	ɣ	ʕ	ħ	ʕ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n		
Child Realisation	b	4																										4	
	t		2																										2
	d			3																									3
	k																												
	q					2																							2
	t̤						1																						1
	d̤							1																					1
	ʔ																												
	f									4																			4
	θ										1																		1
	ʕ											1																	1
	s												1																1
	z													3															3
	ʃ														1														1
	ʒ															1													1
	x																1												1
	ɣ																	2											2
	ʕ																		1										1
	ħ																			2									2
	ʕ																				1								1
	h																					1							1
	w																						3						3
	l																							1					1
	j																								6				6
	r																									3			3
	m																										6		6
	n																											6	6
																												2	2

Correspondence Matrices for Control ...*ʕ*...

Target Word

	b	t	d	k	q	t̤	d̤	ʔ	f	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	x	χ	ʕ	ħ	h	w	l	j	r	m	n	
b	4																										4
t																											
d			5																								5
k				2																							2
q					1																						1
t̤						1																					1
d̤							1																				1
ʔ																											
f									2																		2
θ										1																	1
ð																											
s																											
z													1														1
ʃ														1													1
ʒ															1												1
x																1											1
χ																											
ʕ																		1									1
ħ																											
h																											
w																											
l																							3				3
j																								1			1
r																								10			10
m																									2		2
n																									6		6
ʕ																											

Phonological Processes Analysis : For Subject...l...

Processes	Actual Possible Scores According to Syllable Position						Total Scores		% Occurrence	Example
	SIWI		SF/SIWW		SFWF		A	P		
	A	P	A	P	A	P				
Palatal Fronting	0	3	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	
Velar Fronting	0	5	0	3	0	3	0	11	0	
Uvular Fronting	2	2	2	2	1	1	5	5	100	qitair - gita:r
Stopping	9	22	6	21	2	12	17	55	30.9	θala:θa- tala:ta
Context Sensitive Voicing	9	49	8	57	3	49	20	155	12.9	ʒuzar - ʒuθar
Liquid Simplification	0	2	0	10	0	13	0	25	0	
Initial Consonant Deletion	0	62	-	-	-	-	0	62	0	
Final Consonant Deletion	-	-	-	-	6	49	6	49	12	malik - mali fa:r - fa:
Frication	0	17	0	13	0	14	0	44	0	
Glottal Replacement	3	55	1	59	2	49	6	163	3.7	ʃunab - ʔunab
Backing										
- Velarisation	3	46	5	58	1	46	9	150	6	naʒʒ a:ra-nagga:
- Uvularisation	2	48	1	58	0	48	3	154	1.9	ʒaza:l - qaza:l
- Glottalisation	1	39	1	55	1	49	3	143	2.1	
Assimilation	0	49	1	57	0	49	1	155	0.6	
Dentalisation	6	45	4	57	1	48	11	150	7.3	ʔasad - ʔaθad
Dedentalisation	0	6	0	4	0	1	0	11	0	
Pharyngealisation	0	58	0	57	0	54	0	69	0	
Depharyngealisation	3	6	2	5	1	3	6	14	42.9	ħusa:n-hasan
Labialisation	0	60	0	55	0	45	0	160	0	
Metathesis										
Cluster										
- Reducation	-	-	-	-	1	13	1	13	7.7	ʃams - ʃam
- Simplification	-	-	-	-	0	3	0	3	0	
- Liquid Simplification	-	-	-	-	0	13	0	13	0	
- with Epenthesis	-	-	-	-	5	13	5	13	38.5	qitta - gitta

A = Actual Number of Occurrences
P = Possible Number of Occurrences

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

Phonological Processes Analysis : For Subject...2...

Processes	Actual Possible Scores According to Syllable Position						Total Scores		% Occurrence	Example
	SIWI		SF/SIWW		SFWF		A	P		
	A	P	A	P	A	P				
Palatal Fronting	0	3	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	
Velar Fronting	0	5	0	3	0	3	0	11	0	
Uvular Fronting	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	5	0	
Stopping	12	22	6	21	2	12	20	55	36.4	naʕ ʕa:ra- qa:r
Context Sensitive Voicing	13	49	12	57	6	49	31	155	20	ʕel - ʕe
Liquid Simplification	0	2	0	10	0	13	0	25	0	
Initial Consonant Deletion	3	62	-	-	-	-	3	63	4.8	naʕ ʕa:ra-qa:ra
Final Consonant Deletion	-	-	-	-	13	49	13	49	26.5	xet - xe
Frication	0	17	0	13	0	14	0	44	0	
Glottal Replacement	11	55	2	59	2	49	15	163	9	ʕuŋ ba:n-ʔuʔba:
Backing										
- Velarisation	10	46	6	58	4	46	20	150	13	ʔabjaʕ - ʔ abja
- Uvularisation	3	48	5	58	0	48	8	154	5.2	ʕufdaŋ - qufka
- Glottalisation	0	39	1	55	2	49	3	143	2.1	ʔusa:n - hiʕa:n
Assimilation	1	49	4	57	0	49	5	155	3	qiʕa:r - qiqa:r
Dentalisation	3	45	5	57	2	48	10	150	15	ʔasad - ʔaʕa
Dedentalisation	0	6	0	4	0	1	0	11	0	
Pharyngealisation	0	58	0	57	0	54	0	69	0	
Depharyngealisation	0	6	0	5	0	3	0	14	0	
Labialisation	0	60	0	55	0	45	0	160	0	
Metathesis										
Cluster										
- Reducation	-	-	-	-	3	13	3	13	23.1	sitta - xika
- Simplification	-	-	-	-	0	3	0	3	0	
- Liquid Simplification	-	-	-	-	0	13	0	13	0	
- with Epenthesis	-	-	-	-	6	13	6	13	46.2	bint - bink

A = Actual Number of Occurrences
P = Possible Number of Occurrences

Phonological Processes Analysis : For Subject...3...

Processes	Actual Possible Scores According to Syllable Position						Total Scores		% Occurrence	Example
	SIWI		SF/SIWW		SFWF		A	P		
	A	P	A	P	A	P				
Palatal Fronting	0	3	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	
Velar Fronting	0	5	0	3	0	3	0	11	0	
Uvular Fronting	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	5	0	
Stopping	0	22	0	21	0	12	0	55	0	
Context Sensitive Voicing	10	49	13	57	6	49	29	155	1.87	jad - jaʔ
Liquid Simplification	0	2	0	10	0	13	0	25	0	
Initial Consonant Deletion	0	62		-		-		62		
Final Consonant Deletion		-		-	10	49	10	49	20	malik - mali
Frication	9	17	6	13	1	14	16	44	36.4	kita:b - hiha:b
Glottal Replacement		55		59		49		163		
Backing										
- Velarisation	3	46	3	58	2	46	8	150	5.3	ʔi ʔ in - ʔaxan
- Uvularisation	0	48	0	58	0	48	0	154	9	
- Glottalisation	23	39	10	55	6	49	39	143	27.3	qita:r - hiha:
Assimilation	2	49	5	57	1	49	8	155	5.2	ʔahab - hahab
Dentalisation	1	45	3	57	1	48	5	150	3	fara:ʃ a - fara
Dedentalisation	0	6	0	4	0	1	0	11	0	
Pharyngealisation	0	58	0	57	0	54	0	69	0	
Depharyngealisation	0	6	0	5	0	3	0	14	0	
Labialisation	0	60	3	55	0	45	3	160	1.8	
Metathesis										
Cluster										
- Reducation		-		-	4	13	4	13	30.8	bint - bin
- Simplification		-		-	0	3	0	3	0	
- Liquid Simplification		-		-	0	13	0	13	0	
- with Epenthesis		-		-	5	13	5	13	38.5	makwa - mahwa

A = Actual Number of Occurrences
P = Possible Number of Occurrences

Phonological Processes Analysis : For Subject...٤٤..

Processes	Actual Possible Scores According to Syllable Position						Total Scores		% Occurrence	Example
	SIWI		SF/SIWW		SFWF		A	P		
	A	P	A	P	A	P				
Palatal Fronting	1	3	0	2	1	2	2	7	28.6	qita:r - gika:r
Velar Fronting	0	5	0	3	0	3	0	11	0	
Uvular Fronting	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	5	0	
Stopping	5	22	5	21	1	12	11	55	20	ʔiʕin - ʔikin
Context Sensitive Voicing	5	49	10	57	3	49	18	155	11.6	muz - mux
Liquid Simplification	0	2	0	10	0	13	0	25	0	
Initial Consonant Deletion	4	62	-	-	-	-	4	62	6.5	ʕaza:l - ka:l
Final Consonant Deletion	-	-	-	-	5	49	5	49	10	ʔaxʕar - ʔaxka
Frication	0	17	0	13	0	14	0	44	0	
Glottal Replacement	0	55	1	59	0	49	1	163	0.6	ʕuʕba:n - kuʔba
Backing										
- Velarisation	16	46	13	58	11	46	40	150	26.7	ʕel - gel
- Uvularisation	0	48	0	58	0	48	0	154	0	
- Glottalisation	0	39	0	55	0	49	0	143	0	
Assimilation	0	49	0	57	0	49	0	155	0	
Dentalisation	2	45	2	57	0	48	4	150	2.7	ʔazraq - ʔaθraq
Dedentalisation	0	6	0	4	0	1	0	11	0	
Pharyngealisation	0	58	0	57	0	54	0	69	0	
Depharyngealisation	0	6	0	5	0	3	0	14	0	
Labialisation	0	60	0	55	0	45	0	160	0	
Metathesis										
Cluster										
- Reduction	-	-	-	-	0	13	0	13	0	
- Simplification	-	-	-	-	0	3	0	3	0	
- Liquid Simplification	-	-	-	-	0	13	0	13	0	
- with Epenthesis	-	-	-	-	8	13	8	13	61.5	warda - warg

A = Actual Number of Occurrences
P = Possible Number of Occurrences

Phonological Processes Analysis : For Subject...S..

Processes	Actual Possible Scores According to Syllable Position						Total Scores		% Occurrence	Example
	SIWI		SF/SIWW		SFWF		A	P		
	A	P	A	P	A	P				
Palatal Fronting	0	3	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	
Velar Fronting	0	5	0	3	0	3	0	11	0	
Uvular Fronting	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	5	0	
Stopping	0	22	0	21	0	12	0	55	0	
Context Sensitive Voicing	5	49	5	57	2	49	12	155	7.8	
Liquid Simplification	0	2	9	10	3	13	12	25	48	
Initial Consonant Deletion	0	62	-	-	-	-	-	62		
Final Consonant Deletion	-	-	-	-	7	49	7	49	14	xet - xe
Frication	0	17	2	13	0	14	2	44	4.5	
Glottal Replacement	1	55	0	59	0	49	1	163	0.6	rumma:n - 2umma:n
Racking										
- Velarisation	8	46	4	58	1	46	13	150	8.7	
- Uvularisation	0	48	0	58	0	48	0	154	0	
- Glottalisation	0	39	0	55	1	49	1	143	0.6	
Assimilation	0	49	0	57	0	49	0	155	0	
Dentalisation	0	45	3	57	1	48	1	150	0.6	
Dedentalisation	0	6	0	4	0	1	0	11	0	
Pharyngealisation	0	58	0	57	0	54	0	69	0	
Depharyngealisation	0	6	0	5	0	3	0	14	0	
Labialisation	1	60	3	55	0	45	4	160	2.5	
Metathesis										
Cluster										
- Reducation	-	-	-	-	1	13	1	13	7.7	bint - bin
- Simplification	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3	100	warda - wajda
- Liquid Simplification	-	-	-	-	0	13	0	13	0	
- with Epenthesis	-	-	-	-	0	13	0	13	30.8	xamsa - xamxa

A - Actual Number of Occurrences
P - Possible Number of Occurrences

Phonological Processes Analysis : For Subject...6...

Processes	Actual Possible Scores According to Syllable Position						Total Scores		% Occurrence	Example
	SIWI		SF/SIWW		SFWF		A	P		
	A	P	A	P	A	P				
Palatal Fronting	0	3	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	
Velar Fronting	0	5	0	3	0	3	0	11	0	
Uvular Fronting	2	2	1	2	0	1	3	5	60	qit̤ta - gatwa
Stopping	1	22	0	21	0	12	1	55	1.8	ʔaza:l - qaza:l
Context Sensitive Voicing	7	49	6	57	1	49	14	155	9	zið in - ʔaθun
Liquid Simplification	0	2	0	10	0	13	0	25	0	
Initial Consonant Deletion	0	62	-	-	-	-	0	62	0	
Final Consonant Deletion	-	-	-	-	11	49	11	49	22	ʔasad - ʔasa
Frication	1	17	1	13	1	14	5	44	11.4	baqara - baʕ ara
Glottal Replacement	1	55	0	59	0	49	1	163	0.6	hadija - ʔadija
Backing										
- Velarisation	1	46	2	58	0	46	3	150	2	
- Uvularisation	1	48	0	58	0	48	1	154	0.6	
- Glottalisation	0	39	0	55	0	49	0	143	0	
Assimilation	0	49	1	57	0	49	1	155	0.6	kita:b - kika:b
Dentalisation	0	45	0	57	0	48	0	150	0	
Dedentalisation	0	6	0	4	0	1	0	11	0	
Pharyngealisation	0	58	0	57	0	54	0	69	0	
Depharyngealisation	0	6	0	5	0	3	0	14	0	
Labialisation	2	60	3	55	1	45	6	160	3.8	
Metathesis					0	0	1	155	0.6	dufdaʕ - d uʕ fa
Cluster										
- Reduction	-	-	-	-	1	13	1	13	7.6	
- Simplification	-	-	-	-	0	3	0	3	0	
- Liquid Simplification	-	-	-	-	4	13	4	13	30.8	ʕams - ʕamas
- with Epenthesis	-	-	-	-	1	13	1	13	7.6	qit̤ta - gatwa

A = Actual Number of Occurrences
P = Possible Number of Occurrences

Phonological Processes Analysis : For Subject.7....

Processes	Actual Possible Scores According to Syllable Position						Total Scores		% Occurrence	Example
	SIWI		SF/SIWW		SFWF		A	P		
	A	P	A	P	A	P				
Palatal Fronting	0	3	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	
Velar Fronting	0	5	0	3	0	3	0	11	0	
Uvular Fronting	1	2	0	2	0	1	1	5	20	
Stopping	4	22	3	21	2	12	9	55	16.4	muz - mud
Context Sensitive Voicing	1	49	2	57	1	49	4	155	2.6	
Liquid Simplification	0	2	1	10	0	13	1	25	4	ʔazraq - ʔadlaʔ
Initial Consonant Deletion	0	62	-	-	-	-	-	62	0	
Final Consonant Deletion	-	-	-	-	5	49	5	49	10	ʔel - de
Frication	0	17	0	13	0	14	0	44	0	
Glottal Replacement	11	55	11	59	3	49	25	163	15.3	
Backing										
- Velarisation	1	46	1	58	1	46	3	150	2	ʔuʕa:n - ʔuxa:n
- Uvularisation	0	48	0	58	0	48	0	154	0	
- Glottalisation	7	39	6	55	10	49	23	143	16.1	ʔaxʕa:r - ʔaxʔa
Assimilation	1	49	1	57	0	49	2	155	1.3	naʕ ʕ a:ra- :naʔn
Dentalisation	0	45	1	57	0	48	1	150	0.6	ʔasad - ʔaʕaʔ
Dedentalisation	0	6	0	4	0	1	0	11	0	
Pharyngealisation	0	58	0	57	0	54	0	69	0	
Depharyngealisation	1	6	0	5	0	3	1	14	7.1	ʕufdaʕ - duʔdaʕ
Labialisation	0	60	0	55	0	45	0	160	0	
Metathesis							1	155	0.6	
Cluster										
- Reduction	-	-	-	-	1	13	1	13	7.7	ʕams - ʕam
- Simplification	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	3	33	kursi: - ʔulʔi:
- Liquid Simplification	-	-	-	-	0	13	0	13	0	
- with Epenthesis	-	-	-	-	8	13	8	13	61.5	makwa - maʔwa

A = Actual Number of Occurrences
P = Possible Number of Occurrences

Phonological Processes Analysis : For Subject...&

Processes	Actual Possible Scores According to Syllable Position						Total Scores		% Occurrence	Example
	SIWI		SF/SIWW		SFWF		A	P		
	A	P	A	P	A	P				
Palatal Fronting	0	3	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	
Velar Fronting	0	5	0	3	0	3	0	11	0	
Uvular Fronting	1	2	0	2	0	1	1	5	20	qita:r - gita:l
Stopping	2	22	1	21	0	12	3	55	5.5	ʔiʔ in - ʔidin
Context Sensitive Voicing	2	49	3	57	1	49	6	155	3.9	
Liquid Simplification	0	2	6	10	7	13	13	25	52	
Initial Consonant Deletion	0	62	-	-	-	-	0	62	0	
Final Consonant Deletion	-	-	-	-	-	49	1	49	2	jad - ja
Frication	0	17	1	13	1	14	2	44	4.5	
Glottal Replacement	1	55	0	59	0	49	1	163	0.6	
Racking										
- Velarisation	1	46	1	58	2	46	4	150	2.7	
- Uvularisation	0	48	0	58	0	48	0	154	0	
- Glottalisation	0	39	0	55	0	49	0	143	0	
Assimilation	0	49	0	57	0	49	0	155	0	
Dentalisation	4	45	1	57	0	48	5	150	3.3	sabʒa - ʒabʒa
Dedentalisation	0	6	0	4	0	1	0	11	0	
Pharyngealisation	0	58	0	57	0	54	0	69	0	
Depharyngealisation	1	6	0	5	0	3	1	14	7.1	ʔufda ʒ - ʔufdaʒ
Labialisation	0	60	3	55	1	45	4	160	2.5	
Metathesis										
Cluster										
- Reducation	-	-	-	-	-	13	0	13	0	
- Simplification	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
- Liquid Simplification	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3	100	warda - walda
- with Epenthesis	-	-	-	-	0	13	0	13	0	
	-	-	-	-	3	13	3	13	23.1	xamsa - xamxa

A - Actual Number of Occurrences
P - Possible Number of Occurrences

Phonological Processes Analysis : For Control....!

Processes	Actual Possible Scores According to Syllable Position						Total Scores		% Occurrence	Example
	SIWI		SF/SIWW		SFWF		A	P		
	A	P	A	P	A	P				
Palatal Fronting	3	3	1	2	2	2	6	7	85.7	duza:z - duza:z
Velar Fronting	0	5	0	3	0	3	0	11	0	
Uvular Fronting	2	2	2	2	1	1	5	5	100	ʔazraq - ʔazrag
Stopping	5	22	4	21	1	12	10	55	18	naʔʔ a:ra-nadda:
Context Sensitive Voicing	0	49	0	57	0	49	0	155	0	
Liquid Simplification	0	2	0	10	0	13	0	25	0	
Initial Consonant Deletion	0	62	-	-	-	-	0	62	0	
Final Consonant Deletion	-	-	-	-	0	49	-	49	0	
Frication	0	17	0	13	0	14	0	44	0	
Glottal Replacement	0	55	0	59	0	49	0	163	0	
Backing										
- Velarisation	0	46	0	58	0	46	0	150	0	
- Uvularisation	0	48	0	58	0	48	0	154	0	
- Glottalisation	0	39	0	55	0	49	0	143	0	
Assimilation	1	49	0	57	0	59	1	155	0.6	
Dentalisation	0	45	0	57	0	48	0	150	0	
Dedentalisation	1	6	0	4	0	1	1	11	9	ʔarf - zarf
Pharyngealisation	4	58	3	57	1	54	8	69	4.7	ʕaza:l - ʕaza:l
Depharyngealisation	3	6	2	5	2	3	7	14	50	ʕa:ru:x-sa:ru:h
Labialisation	0	60	0	55	0	45	0	160	0	
Metathesis										
Cluster										
- Reducation	-	-	-	-	13	13	0	13	0	
- Simplification	-	-	-	-	3	3	0	3	0	
- Liquid Simplification	-	-	-	-	13	13	0	13	0	
- with Epenthesis	-	-	-	-	13	13	0	13	0	

A - Actual Number of Occurrences
P - Possible Number of Occurrences

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With
Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

Phonological Processes Analysis : For Control...2...

Processes	Actual Possible Scores According to Syllable Position						Total Scores		% Occurrence	Example
	SIWI		SF/SIWW		SFWF		A	P		
	A	P	A	P	A	P				
Palatal Fronting	3	3	1	2	2	2	6	7	85.7	ʒuzar - zuzar
Velar Fronting	0	5	0	3	0	3	0	11	0	
Uvular Fronting	2	2	2	2	1	1	5	5	100	
Stopping	6	22	5	21	1	12	12	55	21.0	θalaθa-tala:ta
Context Sensitive Voicing	5	49	5	57	4	49	14	155	9	bint - pint
Liquid Simplification	0	2	0	10	0	13	0	25	0	
Initial Consonant Deletion	1	62	-	-	-	-	1	62	0.2	du ʒa: ʒa-za:za
Final Consonant Deletion		-	-	-	0	49	0	49	0	
Frication	0	17	0	13	0	14	0	44	0	
Glottal Replacement	0	55	0	59	0	49	0	163	0	
Backing										
- Velarisation	0	46	0	58	0	46	0	150	0	
- Uvularisation	0	48	0	58	0	48	0	154	0	
- Glottalisation	0	39	0	55	0	49	0	143	0	
Assimilation	1	49	0	57	0	49	1	155	0.6	
Dentalisation	0	45	0	57	0	48	0	150	0	
Dedentalisation	1	6	0	4	0	1	1	11	9	ʒarf - zarf
Pharyngealisation	4	58	3	57	1	54	8	69	11.6	xet - het
Depharyngealisation	3	6	2	5	2	3	7	14	50	migaʒ - magas
Labialisation	0	60	0	55	0	45	0	160	0	
Metathesis										
Cluster										
- Reducation		-	-	-		13	0	13	0	
- Simplification		-	-	-			0	3	0	
- Liquid Simplification		-	-	-			0	13	0	
- with Epenthesis		-	-	-	1	13	1	13	7.7	ʔabla - ʔapla

A - Actual Number of Occurrences
P - Possible Number of Occurrences

Phonological Processes Analysis : For Control.....³

Processes	Actual Possible Scores According to Syllable Position						Total Scores		% Occurrence	Example
	SIWI		SF/SIWW		SFWF		A	P		
	A	P	A	P	A	P				
Palatal Fronting	0	3	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	
Velar Fronting	0	5	0	3	0	3	0	11	0	
Uvular Fronting	2	2	2	2	1	1	5	5	100	gita:r - gita:r
Stopping	5	22	4	21	1	12	10	55	18	θama:nja - tama
Context Sensitive Voicing	0	49	0	57	0	49	0	155	0	
Liquid Simplification	0	2	0	10	0	13	0	25	0	
Initial Consonant Deletion	0	62	-	-	-	-	0	62	0	
Final Consonant Deletion		-	-	-		49	0	49	0	
Frication	0	17	0	13	0	14	0	44	0	
Glottal Replacement	0	55	0	59	0	49	0	163	0	
Racking										
- Velarisation	0	46	0	58	0	46	0	150	0	
- Uvularisation	0	48	0	58	0	48	0	154	0	
- Glottalisation	0	39	0	55	0	49	0	143	0	
Assimilation	0	49	1	57	0	49	1	155	0.6	θufda ʕ - θufda
Dentalisation	0	45	0	57	0	48	0	150	0	
Dedentalisation	1	6	0	4	0	1	1	11	9	ʒahab - dahab
Pharyngealisation	0	58	0	57	0	54	0	69	0	
Depharyngealisation	0	6	0	5	0	3	0	14	0	
Labialisation	0	60	0	55	0	45	0	160	0	
Metathesis										
Cluster										
- Reducation		-		-		13	0	13	0	
- Simplification		-		-						
- Liquid Simplification		-		-		3	0	3	0	
- with Epenthesis		-		-		13	0	13	0	
		-		-		13	0	13	0	

A - Actual Number of Occurrences
P - Possible Number of Occurrences

Phonological Processes Analysis : For Control.....⁴

Processes	Actual Possible Scores According to Syllable Position						Total Scores		% Occurrence	Example
	SIWI		SF/SIWW		SFWF		A	P		
	A	P	A	P	A	P				
Palatal Fronting	0	3	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	
Velar Fronting	0	5	0	3	0	3	0	11	0	
Uvular Fronting	2	2	2	2	1	1	5	5	100	gitta - gitta
Stopping	5	22	4	21	1	12	10	55	18	θala:θa - tala:t
Context Sensitive Voicing	0	49	0	57	0	49	0	155	0	
Liquid Simplification	0	2	0	10	0	13	0	25	0	
Initial Consonant Deletion	0	62	-	-	-	-	0	62	0	
Final Consonant Deletion	-	-	-	-	-	49	0	49	0	
Frication	0	17	0	13	0	14	0	44	0	
Glottal Replacement	0	55	0	59	0	49	0	163	0	
Racking										
- Velarisation	0	46	0	58	0	46	0	150	0	
- Uvularisation	0	48	0	58	0	48	0	154	0	
- Glottalisation	0	39	0	55	0	49	0	143	0	
Assimilation	0	49	1	57	0	49	1	155	0.6	θufdaʕ - θufθ aʕ
Dentalisation	0	45	0	57	0	48	0	150	0	
Dedentalisation	1	6	0	4	0	1	1	11	9	θahab - dahab
Pharyngealisation	0	58	0	57	0	54	0	69	0	
Depharyngealisation	0	6	0	5	0	3	0	14	0	
Labialisation	0	60	0	55	0	45	0	160	0	
Metathesis										
Cluster										
- Reduction	-	-	-	-	-	13	0	13	0	
- Simplification	-	-	-	-	-	3	0	3	0	
- Liquid Simplification	-	-	-	-	-	13	0	13	0	
- with Epenthesis	-	-	-	-	-	13	0	13	0	

A = Actual Number of Occurrences
P = Possible Number of Occurrences

Phonological Processes Analysis : For Control...5...

Processes	Actual Possible Scores According to Syllable Position						Total Scores		% Occurrence	Example
	SIWI		SF/SIWW		SFWF		A	P		
	A	P	A	P	A	P				
Palatal Fronting	0	3	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	
Velar Fronting	0	5	0	3	0	3	0	11	0	
Uvular Fronting	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	5	0	
Stopping	0	22	0	21	0	12	0	55	0	
Context Sensitive Voicing	0	49	0	57	0	49	0	155	0	
Liquid Simplification	0	2	0	10	0	13	0	25	0	
Initial Consonant Deletion	0	62	-	-	-	-	0	62	0	
Final Consonant Deletion	-	-	-	-	0	49	0	49	0	
Frication	0	17	0	13	0	14	0	44	0	
Glottal Replacement	0	55	0	59	0	49	0	163	0	
Backing										
- Velarisation	0	46	0	58	0	46	0	150	0	
- Uvularisation	0	48	0	58	0	48	0	154	0	
- Glottalisation	0	39	0	55	0	49	0	143	0	
Assimilation	0	49	0	57	0	49	0	155	0	
Dentalisation	0	45	0	57	0	48	0	150	0	
Dedentalisation	0	6	0	4	1	0	0	11	0	
Pharyngealisation	0	58	0	57	0	54	0	69	0	
Depharyngealisation	0	6	0	5	0	3	0	14	0	
Labialisation	0	60	0	55	0	45	0	160	0	
Metathesis										
Cluster										
- Reducation	-	-	-	-	0	13	0	13	0	
- Simplification	-	-	-	-	0	3	0	3	0	
- Liquid Simplification	-	-	-	-	0	13	0	13	0	
- with Epenthesis	-	-	-	-	0	13	0	13	0	

A = Actual Number of Occurrences
P = Possible Number of Occurrences

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

Phonological Processes Analysis : For Control...6..

Processes	Actual Possible Scores According to Syllable Position						Total Scores		% Occurrence	Example
	SIWI		SF/SIWW		SFWF		A	P		
	A	P	A	P	A	P				
Palatal Fronting	0	3	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	
Velar Fronting	0	5	0	3	0	3	0	11	0	
Uvular Fronting	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	5	0	
Stopping	0	22	0	21	0	12	0	55	0	
Context Sensitive Voicing	0	49	0	57	0	49	0	155	0	
Liquid Simplification	0	2	0	10	0	13	0	25	0	
Initial Consonant Deletion	0	62	-	-	-	-	0	62	0	
Final Consonant Deletion	-	-	-	-	49	49	49	49	0	
Frication	0	17	0	13	0	14	0	44	0	
Glottal Replacement	0	55	0	59	0	49	0	163	0	
Backing										
- Velarisation	0	46	0	58	0	46	0	150	0	
- Uvularisation	0	48	0	58	0	48	0	154	0	
- Glottalisation	0	39	0	55	0	49	0	143	0	
Assimilation	0	49	0	57	0	49	0	155	0	
Dentalisation	0	45	0	57	0	48	0	150	0	
Dedentalisation	0	6	0	4	0	1	0	11	0	
Pharyngealisation	0	58	0	57	0	54	0	69	0	
Depharyngealisation	0	6	0	5	0	3	0	14	0	
Labialisation	0	60	0	55	0	45	0	160	0	
Metathesis										
Cluster										
- Reducation	-	-	-	-	0	13	0	13	0	
- Simplification	-	-	-	-	0	3	0	3	0	
- Liquid Simplification	-	-	-	-	0	13	0	13	0	
- with Epenthesis	-	-	-	-	0	13	0	13	0	

A = Actual Number of Occurrences
P = Possible Number of Occurrences

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

Phonological Processes Analysis : For Control...7..

Processes	Actual Possible Scores According to Syllable Position						Total Scores		% Occurrence	Example
	SIWI		SF/SIWW		SFWF		A	P		
	A	P	A	P	A	P				
Palatal Fronting	0	3	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	
Velar Fronting	0	5	0	3	0	3	0	11	0	
Uvular Fronting	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	5	0	
Stopping	0	22	0	21	0	12	0	55	0	
Context Sensitive Voicing	0	49	0	57	0	49	0	155	0	
Liquid Simplification	0	2	0	10	0	13	0	25	0	
Initial Consonant Deletion	0	62	-	-	-	-	0	62	0	
Final Consonant Deletion		-	-	-		49	0	49	0	
Frication	0	17	0	13	0	14	0	44	0	
Glottal Replacement	0	55	0	59	0	49	0	163	0	
Backing										
- Velarisation	0	46	0	58	0	46	0	150	0	
- Uvularisation	0	48	0	58	0	48	0	154	0	
- Glottalisation	0	39	0	55	0	49	0	143	0	
Assimilation	0	49	0	57	0	49	0	155	0	
Dentalisation	0	45	0	57	0	48	0	150	0	
Dedentalisation	0	6	0	4	0	1	0	11	0	
Pharyngealisation	0	58	0	57	0	54	0	69	0	
Depharyngealisation	0	6	0	5	0	3	0	14	0	
Labialisation	0	60	0	55	0	45	0	160	0	
Metathesis										
Cluster										
- Reducation		-		-		13	0	13	0	
- Simplification		-		-		3	0	3	0	
- Liquid Simplification		-		-		13	0	13	0	
- with Epenthesis		-		-		13	0	13	0	

A = Actual Number of Occurrences
P = Possible Number of Occurrences

Phonological Processes Analysis : For Control...&...

Processes	Actual Possible Scores According to Syllable Position						Total Scores		% Occurrence	Example
	SIWI		SF/SIWW		SFWF		A	P		
	A	P	A	P	A	P				
Palatal Fronting	0	3	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	
Velar Fronting	0	5	0	3	0	3	0	11	0	
Uvular Fronting	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	5	0	
Stopping	0	22	0	21	0	12	0	55	0	
Context Sensitive Voicing	0	49	0	57	0	49	0	155	0	
Liquid Simplification	0	2	0	10	0	13	0	25	0	
Initial Consonant Deletion	0	62	-	-	-	-	0	62	0	
Final Consonant Deletion		-		-	0	49	0	49	0	
Frication	0	17		13	0	14	0	44	0	
Glottal Replacement	0	55	0	59	0	49	0	163	0	
Backing										
- Velarisation	0	46	0	58	0	46	0	150	0	
- Uvularisation	0	48	0	58	0	48	0	154	0	
- Glottalisation	0	39	0	55	0	49	0	143	0	
Assimilation	0	49	0	57	0	49	0	155	0	
Dentalisation	0	45	0	57	0	48	0	150	0	
Dedentalisation	0	6	0	4	0	1	0	11	0	
Pharyngealisation	0	58	0	57	0	54	0	69	0	
Depharyngealisation	0	6	0	5	0	3	0	14	0	
Labialisation	0	60	0	55	0	45	0	160	0	
Metathesis										
Cluster										
- Reducation		-		-	0	13	0	13	0	
- Simplification		-		-	0	3	0	3	0	
- Liquid Simplification		-		-	0	13	0	13	0	
- with Epenthesis		-		-	0	13	0	13	0	

A - Actual Number of Occurrences
P - Possible Number of Occurrences

**The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With
Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia**

FIGURE : ANALYSIS OF CONTRASTIVE PHONOLOGICAL SYSTEM

Subject Two

	m	om										
SIWI	b	k	k			k		q	q	q	ʔ	ʔ
	f	θ	θ, x	ʃ	ʒ	x	ʒ		x	ʔ		
		s	z						h	ʕ		
w	r			j		h						
	i											

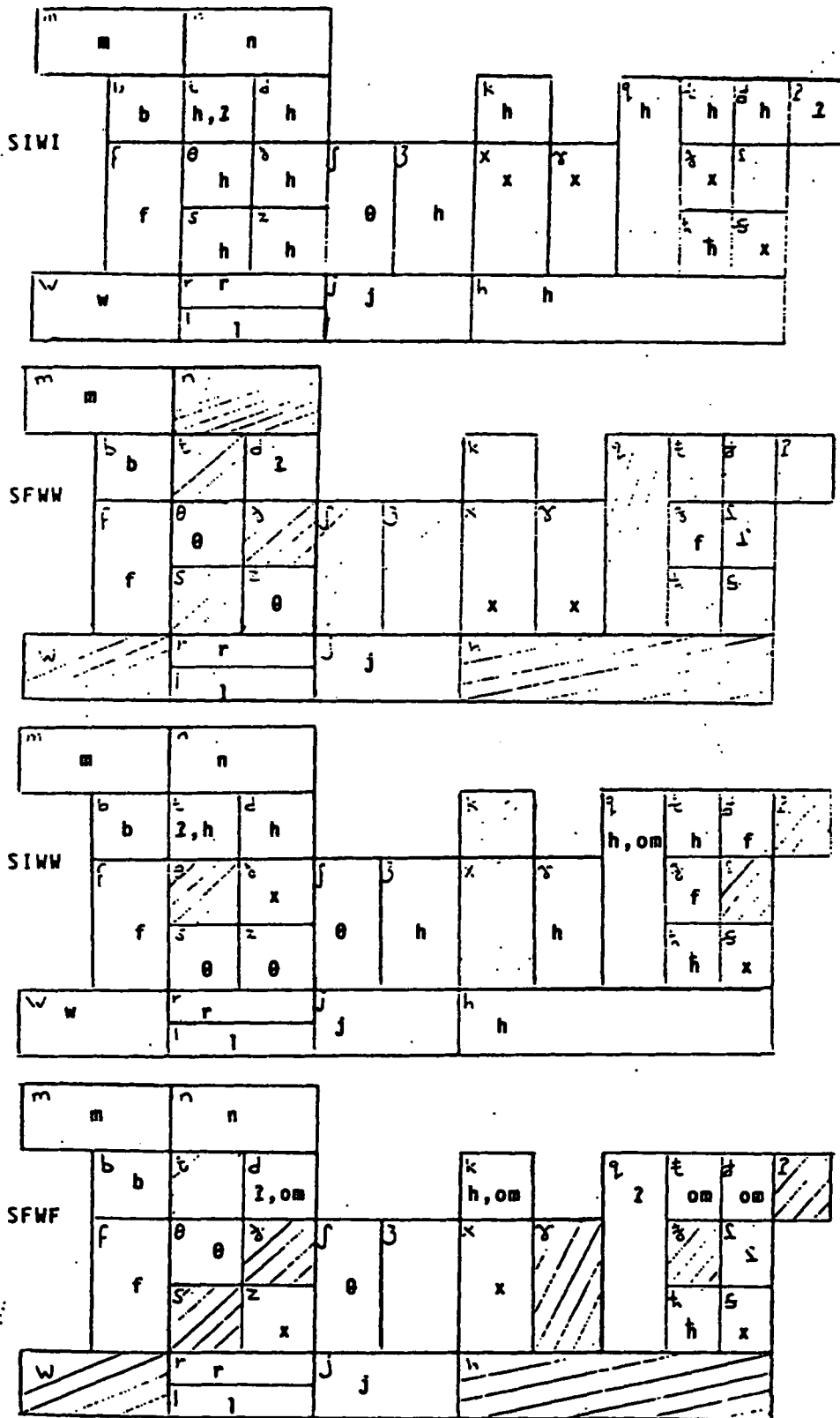
	m	n										
SFWW	b	θ	k			k		q	ʔ	ʔ	ʔ	ʔ
	f	θ	ʔ	ʃ	ʒ	x	ʒ		om	ʔ		
		s	z						ʕ	ʕ		
w	r			j		h						
	i											

	m	n										
SIWW	b, om	k	k			k		q	q	q	ʔ	ʔ
	f	θ	x	ʃ	ʒ	x	ʒ		q	ʔ	ʔ	ʔ
		s	z						h	ʕ	x	
w	r			j		h						
	i											

	m	n, om										
SFWF	b	ʔ	k, om			k, om		q, om	ʔ, om	ʔ	ʔ	ʔ
	f	θ	ʔ	ʃ	ʒ	x	ʒ		ʔ	ʔ	ʔ	ʔ
		s	z						h	ʕ	x	
w	r, om			j		h						
	i, om											

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

FIGURE : ANALYSIS OF CONTRASTIVE PHONOLOGICAL SYSTEM For Subject Three



The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

FIGURE : ANALYSIS OF CONTRASTIVE PHONOLOGICAL SYSTEM
For Subject Four

	^m m, om	ⁿ om											
SIWI	b, om	k	d			k		g	k	k	ʔ	ʔ	
	f	θ	g	ʃ	ʒ	x	om		ʔ	ʔ			
		s	z						h	s			
	x	θ											
w	r	r	j	r									
	i	i											

	^m m	ⁿ n											
SFWW	b	θ	d			k		ʔ	ʔ	ʔ	ʔ		
	f	θ	g	ʃ	ʒ	x	om		ʔ	ʔ			
	f, om	s	z						om	ʔ			
			θ										
w	r	r	j										
	i	i											

	^m m	ⁿ n											
SIWW	om	k	g			k		ʔ	k	k	ʔ		
	f	θ	k	ʃ	ʒ	x	om		ʔ	ʔ			
	f	s	z						ʔ	ʔ			
		x	k, θ						h	s			
w	r	r	j										
	i	i											

	^m m	ⁿ n											
SFWF	b	θ	d			k		ʔ	ʔ	ʔ	ʔ		
	f	θ	g	ʃ	ʒ	x	om		ʔ	ʔ			
	f	s	z						ʔ	ʔ			
			x						h	s			
w	r	r, om	j										
	i	i											

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With
Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

FIGURE : ANALYSIS OF CONTRASTIVE PHONOLOGICAL SYSTEM
For Subject Five

SIWI

m	n								
b	t	d			k	q	t	f	ʔ
f	θ	ð	ʃ	ʒ	x	ʕ	θ	ʕ	
f	s	z			x	ʕ	h	s	x
w	r	l	j	j	h	h			

SFWW

m	n								
b	t	d			k	q	t	f	ʔ
f	θ	ð	ʃ	ʒ	x	ʕ	θ	ʕ	
f	s	z			x	ʕ	h	s	x
w	r	l	j	j	h	h			

SIWW

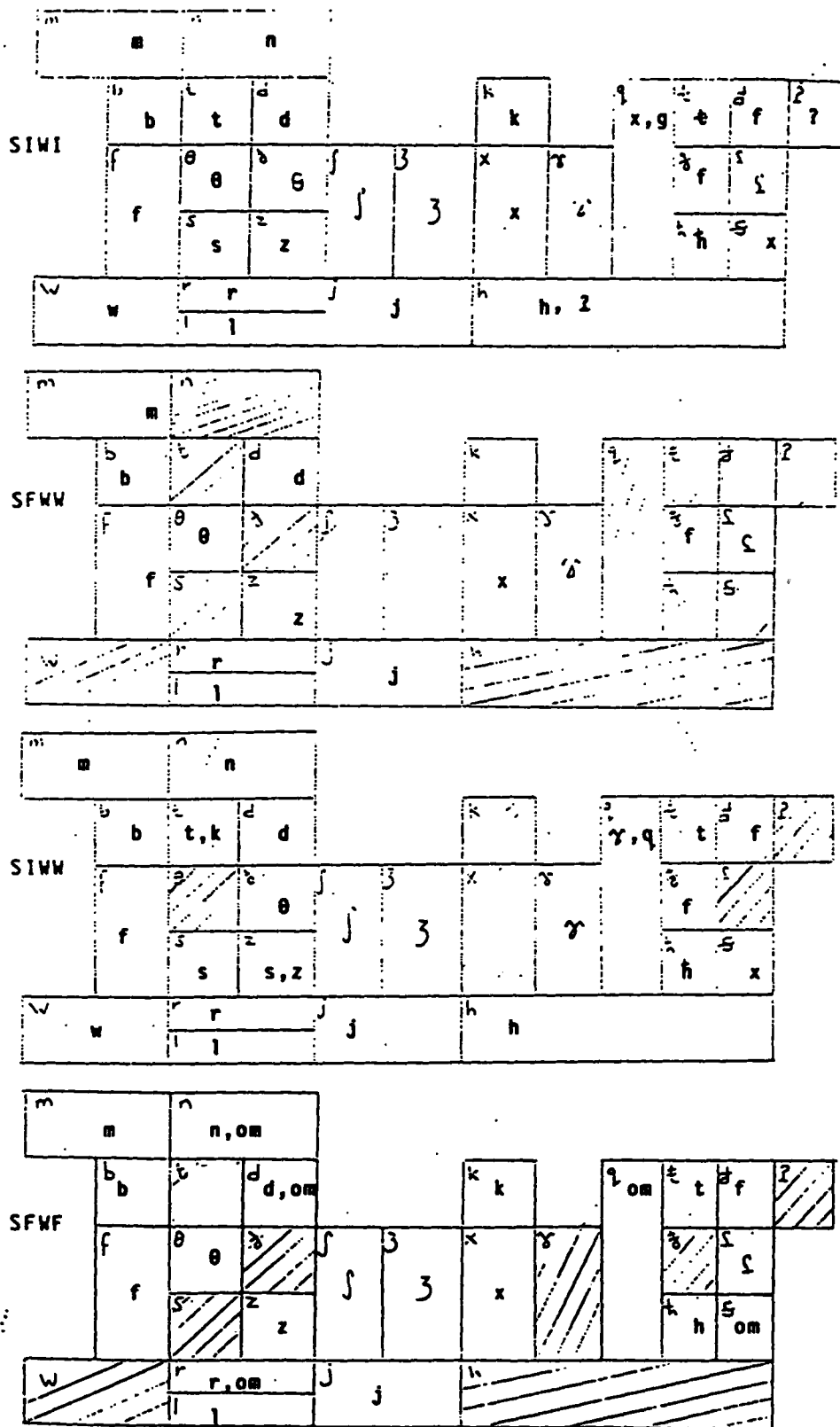
m	n								
b	t	d, x			k	q	t	f	ʔ
f	θ	ð	ʃ	ʒ	x	ʕ	θ	ʕ	
f	s	z			x	ʕ	h	s	x
w	r	l	j	j	h	h			

SFWF

m	n								
b	t	d			k	q	om	ʔ	ʔ
f	θ	ð	ʃ	ʒ	x	ʕ	θ	ʕ	
f	s	z			x	ʕ	h	s	x
w	r	l	j, om	j	h	h			

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

FIGURE : ANALYSIS OF CONTRASTIVE PHONOLOGICAL SYSTEM
For Subject Six



The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

FIGURE : ANALYSIS OF CONTRASTIVE PHONOLOGICAL SYSTEM
For Subject Seven

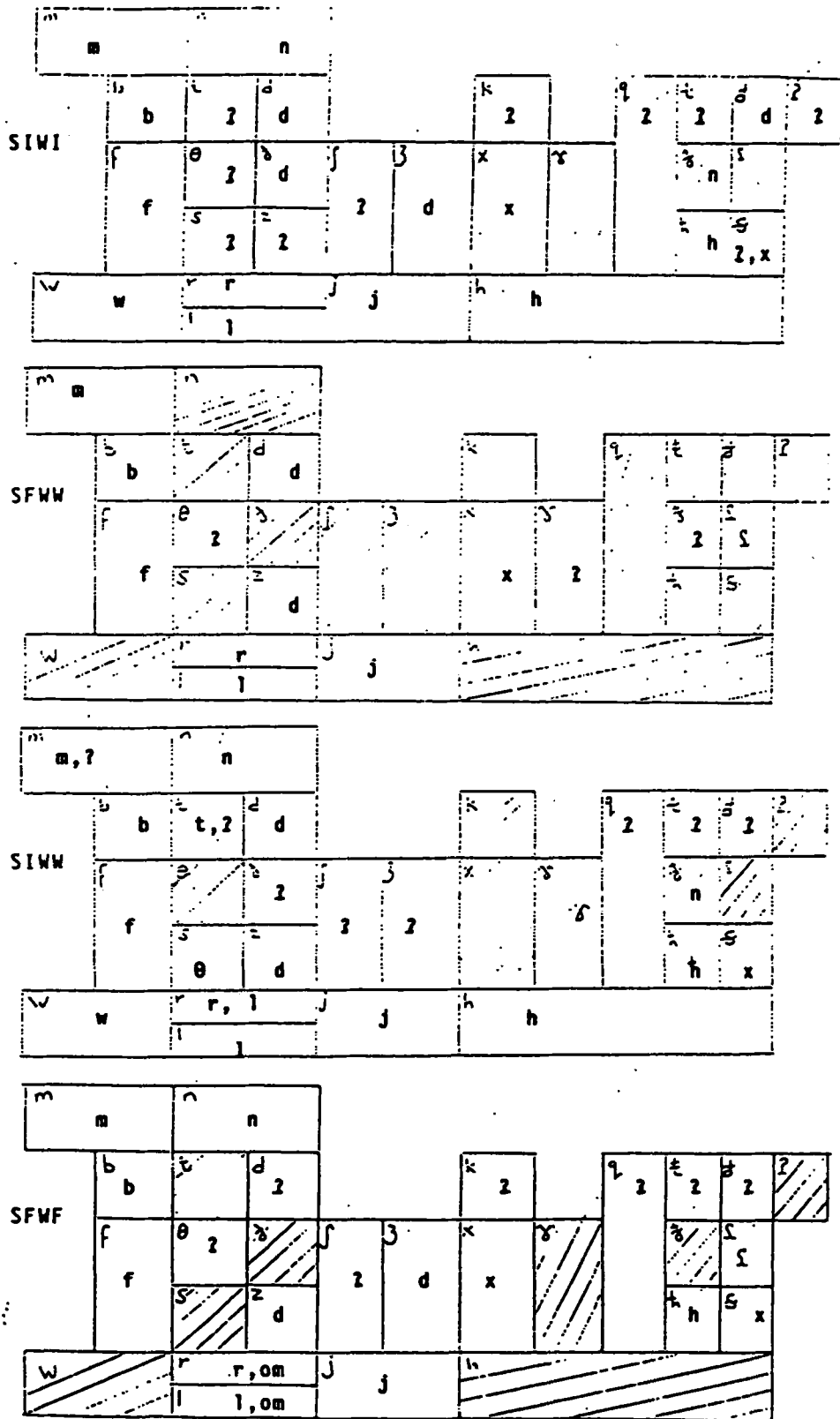
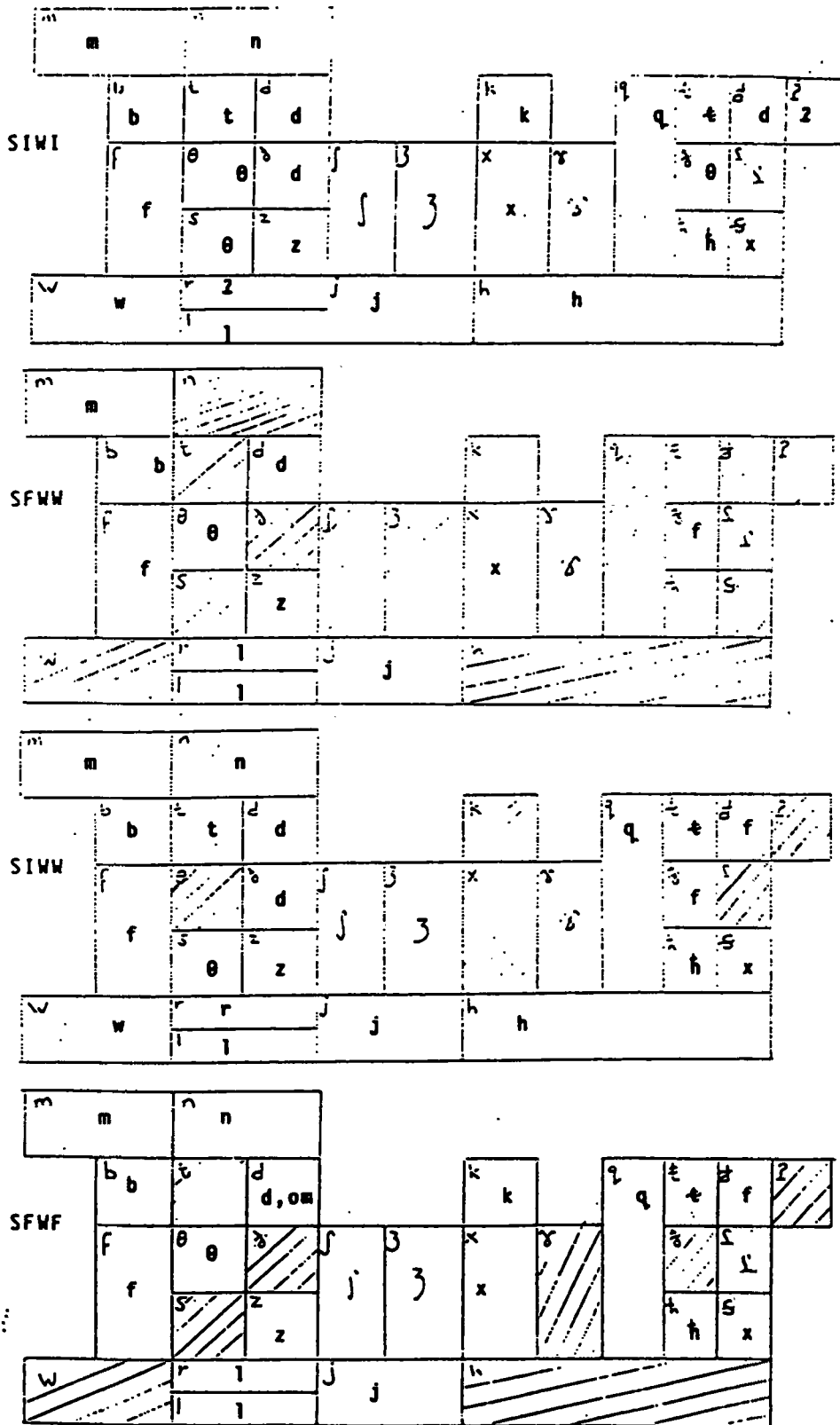


FIGURE : ANALYSIS OF CONTRASTIVE PHONOLOGICAL SYSTEM
For Subject Eight



The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With
Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

FIGURE : ANALYSIS OF CONTRASTIVE PHONOLOGICAL SYSTEM
For Control One

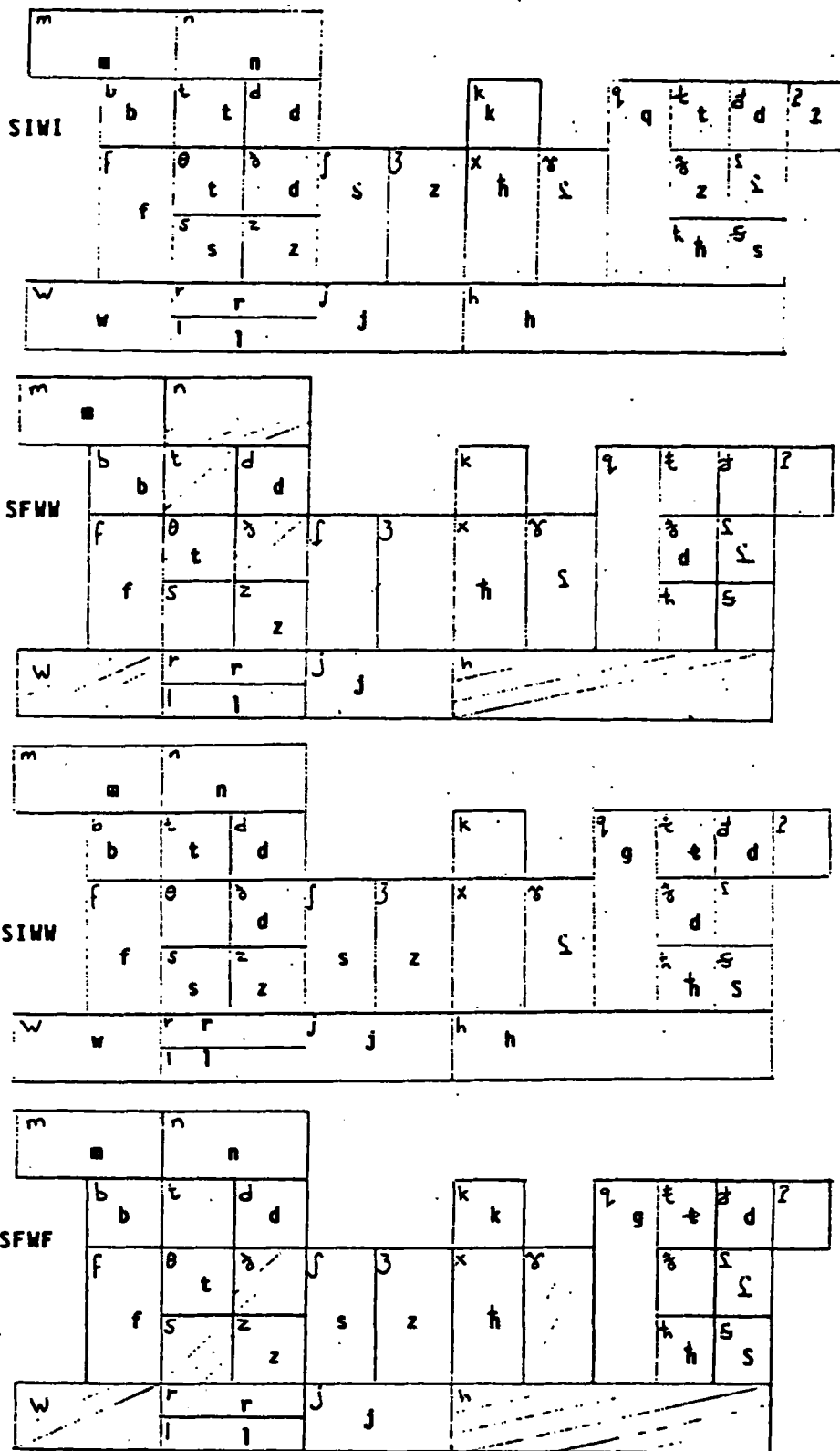


FIGURE : ANALYSIS OF CONTRASTIVE PHONOLOGICAL SYSTEM
For Control Two

	m		n							
	b	t	d		k		g	ʔ	ʔ	ʔ
SIWI	p	t	om		k		g	ʔ	ʔ	ʔ
	f	θ	ð	ʃ	ʒ	x	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ
	f	s	z	s	z	ħ	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ
		s	z				ħ	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ
w	w	r	j	j	h	h				
		l								

	m		n							
	b	t	d		k		g	ʔ	ʔ	ʔ
SFww	p	t	d		k		g	ʔ	ʔ	ʔ
	f	θ	ð	ʃ	ʒ	x	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ
	f	s	z	s	z	ħ	p	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ
		s	z				ħ	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ
w	w	r	j	j	h	h				
		l								

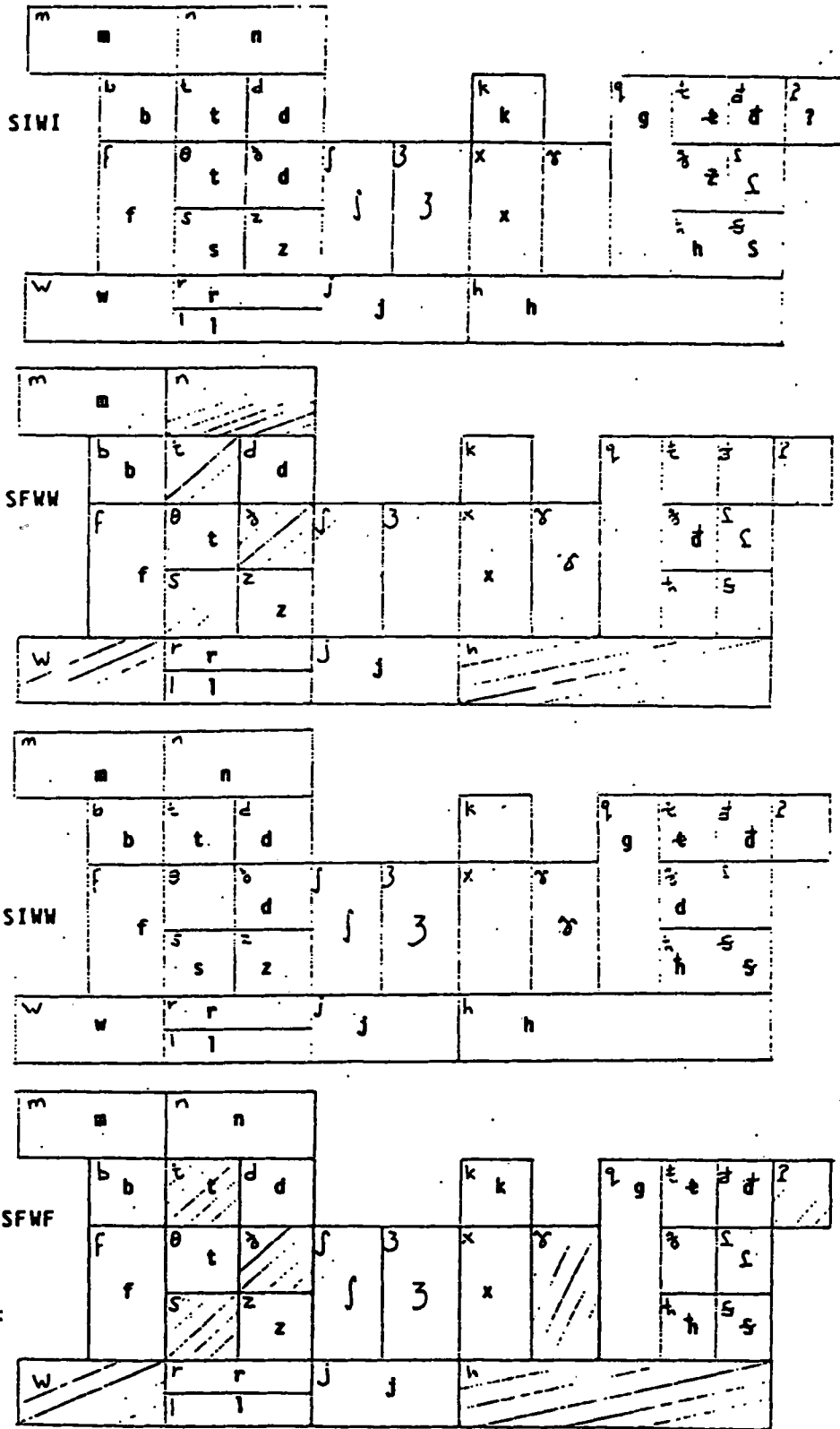
	m		n							
	b	t	d		k		g	ʔ	ʔ	ʔ
SIww	p	t	d		k		g	ʔ	ʔ	ʔ
	f	θ	ð	ʃ	ʒ	x	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ
	f	s	z	s	z	ħ	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ
		s	z				ħ	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ
w	w	r	j	j	h	h				
		l								

	m		n							
	b	t	d		k		g	ʔ	ʔ	ʔ
SFWF	p	t	d		k		g	ʔ	ʔ	ʔ
	f	θ	ð	ʃ	ʒ	x	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ
	f	s	z	s	z	ħ	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ
		s	z				ħ	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ
w	w	r	j	j	h	h				
		l								

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

FIGURE : ANALYSIS OF CONTRASTIVE PHONOLOGICAL SYSTEM

For Control Three



The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

FIGURE : ANALYSIS OF CONTRASTIVE PHONOLOGICAL SYSTEM
For Control Four

	m		n											
	b	t	d			k		g	ʔ	ʔ	ʔ	ʔ	ʔ	ʔ
SIWI	f	θ	ð	ʃ	ʒ	x	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ
	f	s	z			x	ʕ					h	ʕ	
	w	r	l	j	j	h	h							

	m		n											
	b	t	d			k		ʔ	ʔ	ʔ	ʔ	ʔ	ʔ	ʔ
SFWF	f	θ	ð	ʃ	ʒ	x	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ
	f	s	z			x	ʕ					h	ʕ	
	w	r	l	j	j	h	h							

	m		n											
	b	t	d			k		ʔ	ʔ	ʔ	ʔ	ʔ	ʔ	ʔ
SIWW	f	θ	ð	ʃ	ʒ	x	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ
	f	s	z			x	ʕ					h	ʕ	
	w	r	l	j	j	h	h							

	m		n											
	b	t	d			k		ʔ	ʔ	ʔ	ʔ	ʔ	ʔ	ʔ
SFWF	f	θ	ð	ʃ	ʒ	x	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ	ʕ
	f	s	z			x	ʕ					h	ʕ	
	w	r	l	j	j	h	h							

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

FIGURE : ANALYSIS OF CONTRASTIVE PHONOLOGICAL SYSTEM
For Control Five

SIWI

m	n										
b	t	d			k			q	t	d	ʔ
f	θ	ð	ʃ	ʒ	x	ɣ			ʕ	ʕ	ʕ
	s	z			x	ɣ			ʕ	ʕ	ʕ
		s	z							h	s
w	r		j		h						
	l	l									

SFWM

m	n										
b	t	d			k			q	t	d	ʔ
f	θ	ð	ʃ	ʒ	x	ɣ			ʕ	ʕ	ʕ
	s	z			x	ɣ			ʕ	ʕ	ʕ
		s	z							h	s
w	r		j		h						
	l	l									

SIWI

m	n										
b	t	d			k			q	t	d	ʔ
f	θ	ð	ʃ	ʒ	x	ɣ			ʕ	ʕ	ʕ
	s	z			x	ɣ			ʕ	ʕ	ʕ
		s	z							h	s
w	r		j		h						
	l	l									

SFWM

m	n										
b	t	d			k			q	t	d	ʔ
f	θ	ð	ʃ	ʒ	x	ɣ			ʕ	ʕ	ʕ
	s	z			x	ɣ			ʕ	ʕ	ʕ
		s	z							h	s
w	r		j		h						
	l	l									

The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

FIGURE : ANALYSIS OF CONTRASTIVE PHONOLOGICAL SYSTEM
For Control Six

SIWI

m	n					
b	t	d	k		ʔ	
f	θ	ð	ʃ	ʒ	x	ɣ
	s	z				
w	r	l	j	h		

SFWW

m	n					
b	t	d	k		ʔ	
f	θ	ð	ʃ	ʒ	x	ɣ
	s	z				
w	r	l	j	h		

SIWW

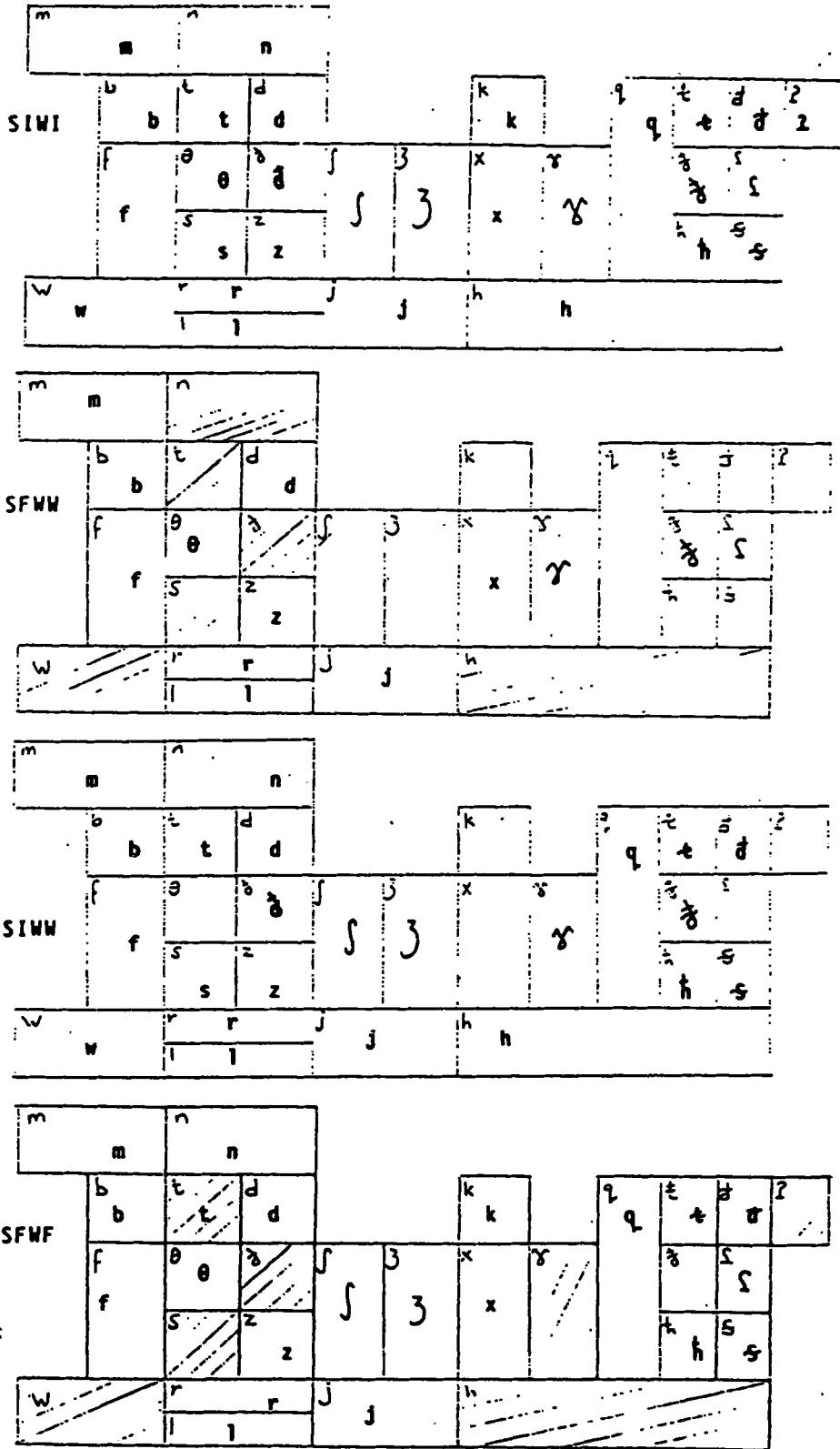
m	n					
b	t	d	k		ʔ	
f	θ	ð	ʃ	ʒ	x	ɣ
	s	z				
w	r	l	j	h		

SFWF

m	n					
b	t	d	k		ʔ	
f	θ	ð	ʃ	ʒ	x	ɣ
	s	z				
w	r	l	j	h		

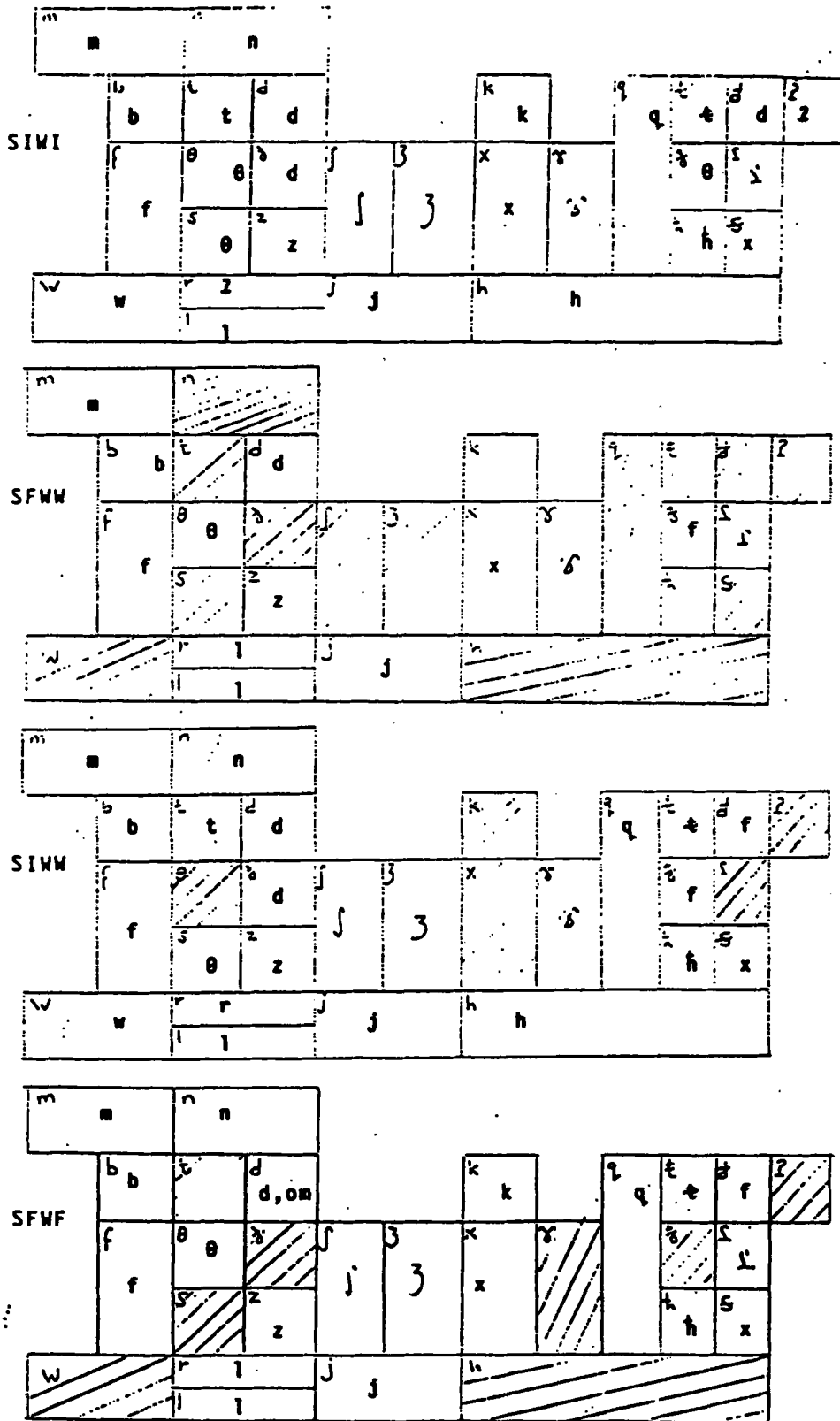
The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With
Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

FIGURE : ANALYSIS OF CONTRASTIVE PHONOLOGICAL SYSTEM
For Control Seven



The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia

FIGURE : ANALYSIS OF CONTRASTIVE PHONOLOGICAL SYSTEM
For Subject Eight



The Analysis of the Phonological Systems of Arabic Speaking Children With
Cleft Palate in Saudia Arabia